

社会開発協力部報告書

GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA

NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY MALAYSIA  
PERLIS, KEDAH, PULAU PINANG  
NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY

PERLIS

COLLECTED  
ANNEX

ANNEX A  
LIST OF DAMS AND PROPOSED DAM PROJECTS  
IN PERLIS

PERLIS, KEDAH, PULAU PINANG  
NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY

PART 1

VOL. 10 ANNEX A

11  
61  
SL



JICA LIBRARY



1031227[0]



**GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA**

**NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY, MALAYSIA  
PERLIS-KEDAH-PULAU PINANG  
REGIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY  
PART 1**

**VOL. 10  
ANNEX**

**M. COST ESTIMATE OF PROPOSED DAM PROJECTS  
N. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED  
SOURCE FACILITIES**

**FEBRUARY 1984**

**JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY**

NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY, MALAYSIA  
 PERLIS-KEDAH-PULAU PINANG  
 REGIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY  
 PART 1

LIST OF VOLUMES

- Vol. 1 - MAIN REPORT
- Vol. 2 - ANNEX A. SOCIO-ECONOMY  
           B. DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY
- Vol. 3 - ANNEX C. AGRICULTURE
- Vol. 4 - ANNEX D. IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT
- Vol. 5 - ANNEX E. METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY  
           F. GROUNDWATER RESOURCES
- Vol. 6 - ANNEX G. WATER QUALITY
- Vol. 7 - ANNEX H. FLOOD MITIGATION PLAN
- Vol. 8 - ANNEX I. REGIONAL WATER DEMAND AND SUPPLY BALANCE SYSTEM
- Vol. 9 - ANNEX J. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY  
           K. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL  
           L. PROPOSED DAM PROJECTS
- Vol. 10 - ANNEX M. COST ESTIMATE OF PROPOSED DAM PROJECTS  
           N. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED SOURCE FACILITIES
- Vol. 11 - ANNEX O. LAND USE IN PROPOSED RESERVOIR AREAS  
           P. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SOURCE FACILITIES  
           Q. LEGAL AND INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENT

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| 国際協力事業団             |      |
| 受入<br>月日 '84. 4. 25 | 113  |
| 登録No. 10260         | 61.7 |
|                     | SDS  |

## ABBREVIATIONS

### (1) Organization/Plan

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| 4MP       | : | Fourth Malaysia Plan                                    |
| DID (JPT) | : | Drainage and Irrigation Department                      |
| EPU       | : | Economic Planning Unit                                  |
| FELCRA    | : | Federal Land Consolidation and Rehabilitation Authority |
| FELDA     | : | Federal Land Development Authority                      |
| GSD       | : | Geological Survey Department                            |
| JICA      | : | Japan International Cooperation Agency                  |
| MADA      | : | Muda Agricultural Development Authority                 |
| NEB (LIN) | : | National Electricity Board                              |
| NWRS      | : | National Water Resources Study                          |
| PWD (JKR) | : | Public Works Department                                 |
| RISDA     | : | Rubber Industry Small-Holders Development Authority     |
| WHO       | : | World Health Organization                               |

### (2) Others

|      |   |                                  |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| B    | : | Benefit                          |
| BOD  | : | Biochemical Oxygen Demand        |
| C    | : | Cost                             |
| COD  | : | Chemical Oxygen Demand           |
| D&I  | : | Domestic and Industrial          |
| dia. | : | Diameter                         |
| EIRR | : | Economic Internal Rate of Return |
| El.  | : | Elevation Above Mean Sea Level   |
| Eq.  | : | Equation                         |
| Fig. | : | Figure                           |
| GDP  | : | Gross Domestic Product           |
| GNP  | : | Gross National Product           |
| H    | : | Height, or Water Head            |
| NHWL | : | Normal High Water Level          |
| O&M  | : | Operation and Maintenance        |
| Q    | : | Discharge                        |
| Ref. | : | Reference                        |
| SS   | : | Suspended Solid                  |

# ABBREVIATIONS OF MEASUREMENT

## Length

mm = millimeter  
cm = centimeter  
m = meter  
km = kilometer  
ft = foot  
yd = yard

## Area

cm<sup>2</sup> = square centimeter  
m<sup>2</sup> = square meter  
ha = hectare  
km<sup>2</sup> = square kilometer

## Volume

cm<sup>3</sup> = cubic centimeter  
l = lit = liter  
kl = kiloliter  
m<sup>3</sup> = cubic meter  
gal. = gallon

## Weight

mg = milligram  
g = gram  
kg = kilogram  
ton = metric ton  
lb = pound

## Time

s = second  
min = minute  
h = hour  
d = day  
y = year

## Electrical Measures

V = Volt  
A = Ampere  
Hz = Hertz (cycle)  
W = Watt  
kW = Kilowatt  
MW = Megawatt  
GW = Gigawatt

## Other Measures

% = percent  
PS = horsepower  
° = degree  
' = minute  
" = second  
°C = degree in centigrade  
10<sup>3</sup> = thousand  
10<sup>6</sup> = million  
10<sup>9</sup> = billion (milliard)

## Derived Measures

m<sup>3</sup>/s = cubic meter per second  
cusec = cubic feet per second  
mgd = million gallon per day  
kWh = kilowatt hour  
MWh = Megawatt hour  
GWh = Gigawatt hour  
kWh/y = kilowatt hour per year  
kVA = kilovolt ampere  
BTU = British thermal unit  
psi = pound per square inch

## Money

M\$ = Malaysian ringgit  
US\$ = US dollar  
¥ = Japanese Yen



## CONVERSION FACTORS

|                         | <u>From Metric System</u>   | <u>To Metric System</u>  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| <u>Length</u>           | 1 cm = 0.394 inch<br>1 m = 3.28 ft = 1.094 yd<br>1 km = 0.621 mile  | 1 inch = 2.54 cm<br>1 ft = 30.48 cm<br>1 yd = 91.44 cm<br>1 mile = 1.609 km  |
| <u>Area</u>             | 1 cm <sup>2</sup> = 0.155 sq.in<br>1 m <sup>2</sup> = 10.76 sq.ft<br>1 ha = 2.471 acres<br>1 km <sup>2</sup> = 0.386 sq.mile  | 1 sq.ft = 0.0929 m <sup>2</sup><br>1 sq.yd = 0.835 m <sup>2</sup><br>1 acre = 0.4047 ha<br>1 sq.mile = 2.59 km <sup>2</sup>  |
| <u>Volume</u>           | 1 cm <sup>3</sup> = 0.0610 cu.in<br>1 lit = 0.220 gal. (imp.)<br>1 kl = 6.29 barrels<br>1 m <sup>3</sup> = 35.3 cu.ft<br>10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> = 811 acre-ft             | 1 cu.ft = 28.32 lit<br>1 cu.yd = 0.765 m <sup>3</sup><br>1 gal. (imp.) = 4.55 lit<br>1 gal. (US) = 3.79 lit<br>1 acre-ft = 1,233.5 m <sup>3</sup>                          |
| <u>Weight</u>           | 1 g = 0.0353 ounce<br>1 kg = 2.20 lb<br>1 ton = 0.984 long ton<br>= 1.102 short ton   | 1 ounce = 28.35 g<br>1 lb = 0.4536 kg<br>1 long ton = 1.016 ton<br>1 short ton = 0.907 ton   |
| <u>Energy</u>           | 1 kwh = 3,413 BTU   | 1 BTU = 0.293 Wh   |
| <u>Temperature</u>      | °C = (°F - 32) · 5/9  | °F = 1.8°C + 32  |
| <u>Derived Measures</u> | 1 m <sup>3</sup> /s = 35.3 cusec<br>1 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> = 14.2 psi<br>1 ton/ha = 891 lb/acre<br>10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> = 810.7 acre-ft<br>1 m <sup>3</sup> /s = 19.0 mgd | 1 cusec = 0.0283 m <sup>3</sup> /s<br>1 psi = 0.703 kg/cm <sup>2</sup><br>1 lb/acre = 1.12 kg/ha<br>1 acre-ft = 1,233.5 m <sup>3</sup><br>1 mgd = 0.0526 m <sup>3</sup> /s |
| <u>Local Measures</u>   | 1 lit = 0.220 gantang<br>1 kg = 1.65 kati<br>1 ton = 16.5 pikul   | 1 gantang = 4.55 lit<br>1 kati = 0.606 kg<br>1 pikul = 60.6 kg   |



***ANNEX M***  
***COST ESTIMATE OF  
PROPOSED DAM PROJECTS***



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION .....                             | M-1  |
| 2. WORK CONDITIONS .....                          | M-2  |
| 2.1 General .....                                 | M-2  |
| 2.2 Construction Time Schedule .....              | M-2  |
| 2.3 Basic Conditions for Construction Works ..... | M-2  |
| 3. COST ESTIMATE .....                            | M-4  |
| 3.1 Procedure of Cost Estimate .....              | M-4  |
| 3.2 Criteria and Assumptions .....                | M-4  |
| 3.3 Unit Construction Cost .....                  | M-4  |
| 3.4 Lump Sum Cost .....                           | M-5  |
| 4. CONSTRUCTION COST OF PROPOSED DAMS .....       | M-7  |

LIST OF TABLES

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Principal Feature of Proposed Dams (1/2) .....                                      | M-9  |
| 2. Principal Feature of Proposed Dams (2/2) .....                                      | M-9  |
| 3. Labour Wage .....   | M-10 |
| 4. Unit Price of Construction Materials .....  | M-10 |
| 5. Hourly Expense of Major Equipments .....  | M-11 |
| 6. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Badak Temin Dam (1/2) .....            | M-12 |
| 7. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Badak Temin Dam (2/2) .....            | M-13 |
| 8. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of Sari Dam (1/2) ....                       | M-14 |
| 9. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of Sari Dam (2/2) ....                       | M-15 |
| 10. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Durian Dam (1/2) .....                | M-16 |
| 11. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Durian Dam (2/2) .....                | M-17 |
| 12. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Tawar Muda Dam (1/3) .....            | M-18 |
| 13. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Tawar Muda Dam (2/3) .....            | M-19 |
| 14. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Tawar Muda Dam (3/3) .....            | M-20 |
| 15. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Beris No.2 Dam (Gravity) (1/2) .....  | M-21 |
| 16. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Beris No.2 Dam (Gravity) (2/2) .....  | M-22 |
| 17. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Beris No.2 Dam (Rockfill) (1/2) ..... | M-23 |
| 18. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Beris No.2 Dam (Rockfill) (2/2) ..... | M-24 |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 19. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.2 Dam (1/6) ..... | M-25 |
| 20. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.2 Dam (2/6) ..... | M-26 |
| 21. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.2 Dam (3/6) ..... | M-27 |
| 22. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.2 Dam (4/6) ..... | M-28 |
| 23. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.2 Dam (5/6) ..... | M-29 |
| 24. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.2 Dam (6/6) ..... | M-30 |
| 25. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.3 Dam (1/3) ..... | M-31 |
| 26. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.3 Dam (2/3) ..... | M-32 |
| 27. Priced B.Q. of Main Construction Works of<br>Rui No.3 Dam (3/3) ..... | M-33 |
| 28. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 1/21) .....                            | M-34 |
| 29. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 2/21) .....                            | M-34 |
| 30. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 3/21) .....                            | M-35 |
| 31. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 4/21) .....                            | M-35 |
| 32. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 5/21) .....                            | M-36 |
| 33. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 6/21) .....                            | M-36 |
| 34. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 7/21) .....                            | M-37 |
| 35. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 8/21) .....                            | M-37 |
| 36. Annual Disbursement Schedule ( 9/21) .....                            | M-38 |
| 37. Annual Disbursement Schedule (10/21) .....                            | M-38 |
| 38. Annual Disbursement Schedule (11/21) .....                            | M-39 |
| 39. Annual Disbursement Schedule (12/21) .....                            | M-39 |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 40. Annual Disbursement Schedule (13/21) ..... | M-40 |
| 41. Annual Disbursement Schedule (14/21) ..... | M-40 |
| 42. Annual Disbursement Schedule (15/21) ..... | M-41 |
| 43. Annual Disbursement Schedule (16/21) ..... | M-41 |
| 44. Annual Disbursement Schedule (17/21) ..... | M-42 |
| 45. Annual Disbursement Schedule (18/21) ..... | M-42 |
| 46. Annual Disbursement Schedule (19/21) ..... | M-43 |
| 47. Annual Disbursement Schedule (20/21) ..... | M-43 |
| 48. Annual Disbursement Schedule (21/21) ..... | M-44 |



## LIST OF FIGURES

1. Location Map
2. Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (1/4)
3. Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (2/4)
4. Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (3/4)
5. Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (4/4)
6. Construction Time Schedule of Concrete Gravity Dam
7. Flow Chart of Construction Cost Estimate
8. Constitution of Construction Cost



## 1. INTRODUCTION

In the Perlis-Kedah-Pulau Pinang regional water resources study, six dams were recommended as source facilities to the demand areas in these three states. They are the Badak-Temin, Sari, Durian, Tawar-Muda and Beris dams in the State of Kedah and the Rui dam in the State of Perak.

For the purpose of optimization of dam scale some cases of alternative dam height (normal H.W.L.) were studied for each dam site as stated in the Volume 5, Annex O "Proposed Dam Project".

This report presents a summary of the assumed construction schedule and cost estimate of the six proposed dams. The contents herein are as follows:

- (1) assumed basic work conditions and construction time schedule,
- (2) criteria of cost estimate,
- (3) unit construction costs and priced Bill of Quantities of construction work items, and
- (4) construction cost of the six proposed dams and disbursement schedule.

## 2. WORK CONDITIONS

### 2.1 General

The principal features of the representative alternatives on the six proposed dams are summarized in Tables 1 and 2.

The rockfill type was primarily selected for all the dam site, but the concrete gravity type was also studied for the Sari and Beris dam sites taking into account physical conditions. On the otherhand, three alternative dam sites were studied for the Rui dam.

Location of the proposed six dams is shown in Fig. 1.

### 2.2 Construction Time Schedule

It is assumed that the construction works of any of the proposed dams will be commenced in the middle of 1986 after 2 years of the feasibility study and detailed design period.

The construction works will include the tendering, preparatory works and main works. The construction period was estimated to be 4 years for both rockfill and concrete gravity dams except the Rui dam.

The construction period for the Rui dam was planned to be 5 years due to the works of power house and transfar tunnel.

The procedure is summarized as follows:

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 1983        | Prefeasibility study   |
| 1984        | Feasibility study  |
| 1985 - 1986 | Detailed design  |
| 1986 - 1987 | Tendering and preparatory works  |
| 1987 - 1989 | Main construction works for the Durian, Sari, Badak-Temin, Beris and Tawar-Muda dams |
| 1987 - 1990 | Main construction works for the Rui dam  |

Figures 2 to 6 show the work sequence of rockfill type dams and concrete gravity dams, respectively.

### 2.3 Basic Conditions for Construction Works

The yearly workable day for each work item in the project area is estimated to be 190 days for earth works, 260 days for rock and concrete works and 290 days for tunnel works on the basis of meteorological data and actual work conditions of on-going dam projects in Malaysia.

Working hour is estimated to be 8 hours a day and 1 shift system is assumed for main construction works except for tunnel works which require a 2-shift system.

### 3. COST ESTIMATE

#### 3.1 Procedure of Cost Estimate

Figures 7 and 8 show the flow chart of construction cost estimate and constitution of construction cost of a dam project in this study.

The construction cost is composed of the main construction cost, compensation cost, engineering and administration cost and contingency.

The main construction cost consists of costs of preparatory works, main construction works, miscellaneous works and transportation.

The compensation costs include land acquisition cost of flooded area, construction yard and land for access roads, and relocation cost of houses, buildings, public facilities, mines and roads. For further discussions on the compensation cost, refer to Volume 6, Annex O "LAND USE IN PROPOSED RESERVOIR AREAS".

The engineering and administration cost covers the costs for detailed design and supervision works.

The contingency includes the physical contingency.

Costs of the main construction works were estimated on the unit price basis, while the other costs were estimated on the lump sum basis.

#### 3.2 Criteria and Assumptions

- (1) Construction cost is estimated at 1982 constant price level.
- (2) The exchange rate of currency is US\$1.0 = M\$2.35 = ¥255.
- (3) All items of construction cost were expressed in terms of the Malaysian Ringgit including both foreign and local currency components.

#### 3.3 Unit Construction Cost

The cost of main construction works is estimated on the unit cost basis, principally.

The unit cost of main construction works is divided into the direct and the indirect costs. The direct cost includes labour, material, equipment, miscellaneous and supervision costs while the indirect cost consists of contractor's profit and overhead costs.

##### (1) Labour cost

All kinds of labours required for the dam construction are available in Malaysia. The daily wage rates of major workers are estimated as shown in Table 3 on the basis of the market investigation.

(2) Material cost

It is assumed that all kinds of construction materials are also available in Malaysia. Table 4 shows unit prices of major construction materials required for the dam facilities.

(3) Equipment expenses

The costs of construction equipment and spare parts delivered at the port of Butterworth is estimated on the basis of market price in Japan plus inland transportation charge, ocean freight charge, insurance and landing cost at the port of Butterworth.

The equipment expense per unit a hour comprises of depreciation cost, repairing cost and management cost of equipment.

Table 5 shows the hourly equipment expenses of major construction equipment in which the foreign currency portion includes equipment and spare parts costs, transportation cost to the port of Butterworth and the premium of insurance and the local currency portion includes labour and material cost of repairing and landing cost at the port of Butterworth.

(4) Miscellaneous cost

The miscellaneous cost is assumed at 3% of the sum of labour and material costs.

(5) Contractor's supervision cost

The supervision cost is required for contractor's supervision of the construction works. It is assumed at 3% of the sum of labour, material, equipment and miscellaneous costs.

(6) Profit and overhead cost

Profit and overhead cost of contractor is assumed to be 15% of the direct cost referring to the on-going dam projects in Malaysia.

The costs of the main construction works on each proposed dam are shown with priced BQ in Tables 6 to 27.

### 3.4 Lump Sum Cost

(1) Preparatory works

The cost of preparatory works is assumed at 10% of the main construction works for the dam projects.

(2) Miscellaneous works

The cost of miscellaneous works covers those for unallocated minor works and it is assumed at 10% of the sum of costs of preparatory and main construction works. The cost will, however, not be necessary to be counted in the detailed design stage when the estimate is supported by detailed survey and investigation.

(3) Transportation cost

Transportation cost is assumed at 2% of the sum of the costs of preparatory, the main construction and miscellaneous works. It covers the inland transportation cost of the construction equipment and plant from Butterworth to the proposed dam sites.

(4) Engineering and administration

The cost of engineering and administration covers the detailed design and construction supervision costs. Its rate to the cost of main construction works is assumed at 40% in the Beris and Sari dam, 20% in the Rui dam and 25% in the other dams, respectively.

(5) Contingency

The project contingency consists of the physical contingency.

The physical contingency is assumed at 30% of the sum of the main construction, compensation and engineering and administration costs for the study of pre-feasibility stage.



#### 4. CONSTRUCTION COST OF PROPOSED DAMS

The construction costs of the proposed dams were calculated by applying the unit costs and the lump sum costs, above mentioned.

Tables 28 to 48 give the total construction costs by major cost items and the disbursement schedule for each alternative of the dams.



## ***TABLES***



Table 1 PRINCIPAL FEATURE OF PROPOSED DAMS (1/2)

| Name of Dam        |                                | Badak<br>Temin         | Sari     | Durian   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1. Main Dam        |                                |                        |          |          |
| Type               |                                | Rockfill<br>& Concrete | Concrete | Rockfill |
| Crest length       | m                              | 1,013                  | 150      | 697      |
| Crest elevation    | EL.m                           | 50                     | 89       | 79       |
| Maximum height     | m                              | 29                     | 41       | 39       |
| Dam volume         | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> | (R) 927<br>(C) 67      | 50       | 1,056    |
| 2. Subordinate Dam |                                |                        |          |          |
| Number             |                                | 4                      | 1        | 1        |
| Total crest length | m                              | 2,106                  | 190      | 152      |
| Embankment volume  | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> | 462                    | 24       | 28       |

Table 2 PRINCIPAL FEATURE OF PROPOSED DAMS (1/2)

| Name of Dam        |                                | Tawar<br>Muda | Beris    | Rui 2    | Rui 3    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. Main Dam        |                                |               |          |          |          |
| Type               |                                | Rockfill      | Concrete | Rockfill | Rockfill |
| Crest length       | m                              | 337           | 145      | 436      | 283      |
| Crest elevation    | El.m                           | 82            | 89       | 246      | 244      |
| Maximum height     | m                              | 34            | 42       | 73       | 73       |
| Dam volume         | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> | 281           | 51       | 2,387    | 1,634    |
| 2. Subordinate Dam |                                |               |          |          |          |
| Number             |                                | 3             | 1        | -        | -        |
| Total crest length | m                              | 1,520         | 115      | -        | -        |
| Embankment volume  | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> | 913           | 70       | -        | -        |

Table 3 LABOUR WAGE

| No. | Category             | Unit: M\$/d<br>Wage |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.  | Foreman              | 55                  |
| 2.  | Operator             | 40                  |
| 3.  | Assistant Operator   | 30                  |
| 4.  | Driver               | 35                  |
| 5.  | Mechanic             | 40                  |
| 6.  | Electrician          | 40                  |
| 7.  | Concrete Worker      | 35                  |
| 8.  | Reinforcement Worker | 35                  |
| 9.  | Carpenter            | 40                  |
| 10. | Powder Operator      | 43                  |
| 11. | Driller              | 35                  |
| 12. | Boring Worker        | 35                  |
| 13. | Grout Worker         | 30                  |
| 14. | Common Labour        | 25                  |

Table 4 UNIT PRICE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

| No. | Material                   | Unit           | Price (M\$) |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1.  | Diesel oil                 | lit            | 0.423       |
| 2.  | Lubricant                  | lit            | 2.320       |
| 3.  | Gasoline                   | lit            | 1.027       |
| 4.  | Grease                     | kg             | 4.922       |
| 5.  | Dynamite                   | kg             | 9.15        |
| 6.  | Cement                     | kg             | 0.184       |
| 7.  | Reterder                   | kg             | 1.860       |
| 8.  | Reinforcement Bar          | ton            | 1,016.00    |
| 9.  | Timber (Plank Square Log)  | m <sup>3</sup> | 423.73      |
| 10. | H-shaped Steel, H125 x 125 | kg             | 1.22        |
| 11. | Boring Rod                 | Nos.           | 105.00      |

Table 5            HOURLY EXPENSES OF MAJOR EQUIPMENTS

| No. | Equipment             | Capacity               | F/C (M\$) | L/C (M\$) | Total (M\$) |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1.  | Bulldozer             | 15 t                   | 35.96     | 19.86     | 55.82       |
| 2.  | Bulldozer w/ripper    | 21 t                   | 62.28     | 34.36     | 96.64       |
| 3.  | Bulldozer             | 32 t                   | 77.23     | 42.61     | 119.84      |
| 4.  | Tractor Shovel        | 1.4 m <sup>3</sup>     | 27.71     | 15.37     | 43.08       |
| 5.  | Wheel Loader          | 2.1 m <sup>3</sup>     | 36.96     | 20.32     | 57.28       |
| 6.  | Dump Truck            | 15 t                   | 30.52     | 15.20     | 45.72       |
| 7.  | Dump Truck            | 11 t                   | 20.58     | 10.84     | 31.42       |
| 8.  | Hydraulic Crane       | 10 t                   | 31.95     | 16.61     | 48.56       |
| 9.  | Tamping Roller        | 13.5 t                 | 23.99     | 11.69     | 35.68       |
| 10. | Vibratory Roller      | 0.6 t                  | 4.45      | 1.84      | 6.29        |
| 11. | Vibratory Roller      | 3 t                    | 11.89     | 6.38      | 18.27       |
| 12. | Crawler Drill         | 10 m <sup>3</sup> /min | 23.47     | 9.97      | 33.44       |
| 13. | Leg Hammer            | 40 kg                  | 8.93      | 1.93      | 10.86*      |
| 14. | Boring Machine        | 5.5 kW                 | 31.25     | 17.07     | 48.32*      |
| 15. | Grout Pump            | 7.5 kW                 | 25.97     | 14.03     | 40.00*      |
| 16. | Grout Mixer           | 600 l x 2              | 43.39     | 23.44     | 66.83*      |
| 17. | Rocker Shovel, S-Dump | 0.4 m <sup>3</sup>     | 47.54     | 21.96     | 69.50       |
| 18. | Battery Locomotive    | 6 t                    | 28.98     | 17.13     | 46.11       |
| 19. | Aggregate Plant       | 50 t/h                 | 113.80    | 57.75     | 171.55      |
| 20. | Concrete Plant        | 1.0 m <sup>3</sup> x 1 | 106.36    | 56.68     | 163.04      |
| 21. | Cable Crane           | 6 t                    | 221.20    | 139.09    | 360.29      |

Remark; \*; Equipment expense per day

Table 6 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
BADAK TEMIN DAM (1/2)

| Work Item                          | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$         |        |                                   |        |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                                    |      |            | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 45 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 40 m) |        |
|                                    |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| <b>1. Access Road</b>              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Rolling                            | M    | 223.37     | 13,000                            | 2,904  | 13,000                            | 2,904  |
| <b>2. River Div. Works</b>         |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet<br>Common  | CU.M | 4.97       | 98,700                            | 491    | 102,530                           | 510    |
| Gate                               | L.S  |            |                                   | 905    |                                   | 905    |
| Initial Cofferdam<br>Common        | CU.M | 6.60       | 26,300                            | 174    | 26,300                            | 174    |
| Gabion                             | CU.M | 49.33      | 6,120                             | 302    | 6,120                             | 302    |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 1,872  |                                   | 1,891  |
| <b>3. Main Dam &amp; Cofferdam</b> |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation, Dam<br>Common          | CU.M | 4.97       | 175,500                           | 872    | 161,330                           | 802    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.82      | 32,900                            | 340    | 30,250                            | 312    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 36,180                            | 950    | 34,380                            | 902    |
| Consolidation Grout<br>Drilling    | M    | 14.66      | 13,820                            | 203    | 10,749                            | 158    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 1,106                             | 570    | 860                               | 443    |
| Curtain Grout<br>Drilling          | M    | 52.74      | 19,267                            | 1,016  | 17,943                            | 946    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 1,541                             | 793    | 1,435                             | 739    |
| Gallery Concrete                   | CU.M | 247.18     | 21,110                            | 5,218  | 20,340                            | 5,028  |
| Embankment, Dam<br>Core            | CU.M | 6.60       | 201,200                           | 1,328  | 143,240                           | 945    |
| Filter                             | CU.M | 37.50      | 130,100                           | 4,879  | 96,640                            | 3,624  |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 21.47      | 595,300                           | 12,781 | 366,760                           | 7,874  |
| Riprap                             | CU.M | 20.09      | 2,000                             | 40     | 2,000                             | 40     |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 28,990 |                                   | 21,813 |
| <b>4. Spillway</b>                 |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation<br>Common               | CU.M | 4.97       | 69,700                            | 346    | 59,990                            | 298    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 17,500                            | 181    | 15,790                            | 163    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 3,200                             | 84     | 3,160                             | 83     |
| Concrete<br>Mass Concrete          | CU.M | 142.86     | 63,900                            | 9,129  | 42,400                            | 6,057  |
| Reinforced Concrete                | CU.M | 247.18     | 2,700                             | 667    | 2,390                             | 591    |
| Back Fill                          | CU.M | 7.52       | 4,770                             | 36     | 4,320                             | 32     |
| Curtain Grout<br>Drilling          | M    | 52.74      | 2,377                             | 125    | 2,377                             | 125    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 190                               | 98     | 190                               | 98     |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 10,666 |                                   | 7,447  |



Table 7 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
BADAK TEMIN DAM (2/2)

| Work Item                               | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$         |        |                                   |        |
|---|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|   |      |            | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 45 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 40 m) |        |
|   |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| <b>5. Intake &amp; Outlet Structure</b> |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Shaft                                   |      |            |                                   | -      | -                                 |        |
| Valve                                   | L.S  |            |                                   | 423    | 423                               |        |
| Gate or Valve                           | L.S  |            |                                   | 126    | 126                               |        |
| Trash Rack                              | L.S  |            |                                   | 58     | 58                                |        |
| Penstock                                | L.S  |            |                                   | 70     | 70                                |        |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 677    | 677                               |        |
| <b>6. Saddle Dam</b>                    |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 377,600                           | 1,877  | 244,500                           |        |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 70,800                            | 731    | 45,840                            |        |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 23,600                            | 620    | 15,290                            |        |
| Embankment                              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Core                                    | CU.M | 6.60       | 126,200                           | 833    | 66,700                            |        |
| Filter                                  | CU.M | 37.50      | 80,300                            | 3,011  | 21,590                            |        |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 21.47      | 255,100                           | 5,477  | 96,560                            |        |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 39,300                            | 2,073  | 34,100                            |        |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 3,144                             | 1,619  | 2,728                             |        |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 16,241 | 8,615                             |        |
| Total 1 to 6                            |      |            |                                   | 61,350 | 43,347                            |        |
| Miscellaneous                           |      |            |                                   | 6,749  | 4,768                             |        |
| Transportation                          |      |            |                                   | 1,485  | 1,049                             |        |
| Grand Total                             |      |            |                                   | 69,584 | 49,164                            |        |

Table 8 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF SARI DAM (1/2)

| Work Item                          | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1    |          | Alternative 2    |          | Alternative 3    |       |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|-------|
|                                    |      |            | Rockfill         |          | Gravity          |          | Gravity          |       |
|                                    |      |            | (N.H.W.L.: 85 m) |          | (N.H.W.L.: 85 m) |          | (N.H.W.L.: 80 m) |       |
|                                    |      | Quantity   | Amount           | Quantity | Amount           | Quantity | Amount           |       |
| <b>1. Access Road</b>              |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Rolling                            | M    | 223.37     | 22,000           | 4,914    | 22,000           | 4,914    | 22,000           | 4,914 |
| <b>2. River Div. Works</b>         |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 16,300           | 81       | 4,400            | 22       | 4,400            | 22    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 4,500            | 46       | 500              | 5        | 500              | 5     |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 18,800           | 493      | 4,100            | 108      | 4,100            | 108   |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Mass Concrete                      | CU.M | 142.86     | 900              | 129      | 1,000            | 143      | 1,000            | 143   |
| Reinforced concrete                | CU.M | 247.18     | 1,400            | 346      | 700              | 173      | 700              | 173   |
| Tunnel Excavation                  | CU.M | 95.62      | 17,500           | 1,673    | 7,100            | 679      | 7,100            | 679   |
| Tunnel Concrete                    | CU.M | 263.67     | 6,500            | 1,714    | 2,600            | 686      | 2,600            | 686   |
| Plug Concrete                      | CU.M | 138.51     | 670              | 93       | 770              | 107      | 770              | 107   |
| Backfill Grout                     | CU.M | 175.29     | 613              | 107      | 187              | 33       | 187              | 33    |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 4,634            | 244      | 1,160            | 61       | 1,160            | 61    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 371              | 287      | 93               | 72       | 93               | 72    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 420              | 22       | 210              | 11       | 210              | 11    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 25               | 19       | 13               | 10       | 13               | 10    |
| Gate                               | L.S  |            | -                | 1,316    | -                | 740      | -                | 740   |
| Initial Cofferdam                  |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Common                             | CU.M | 6.60       | 8,050            | 53       | 8,050            | 53       | 8,050            | 53    |
| Gabion                             | CU.M | 49.33      | 540              | 27       | 540              | 27       | 540              | 27    |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                  | 6,650    |                  | 2,930    |                  | 2,930 |
| <b>3. Main Dam &amp; Cofferdam</b> |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Excavation, Dam                    |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 11,800           | 59       | 3,300            | 16       | 3,700            | 18    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 29,300           | 302      | 13,200           | 136      | 11,900           | 123   |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 21,600           | 567      | 14,400           | 378      | 14,300           | 375   |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Drilling                           | M    | 14.66      | 1,900            | 28       | 2,650            | 39       | 2,280            | 33    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 152              | 78       | 212              | 109      | 182              | 94    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 2,000            | 105      | 7,788            | 411      | 7,130            | 376   |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 160              | 82       | 623              | 321      | 570              | 294   |
| Gallery Concrete                   | CU.M | 247.18     | 2,500            | 618      | -                | -        | -                | -     |
| Embankment, Dam                    |      |            |                  |          |                  |          |                  |       |
| Core                               | CU.M | 7.87       | 36,800           | 290      | -                | -        | -                | -     |
| Filter                             | CU.M | 11.22      | 20,100           | 226      | -                | -        | -                | -     |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 21.47      | 191,000          | 4,101    | -                | -        | -                | -     |
| Concrete Gravity Dam               | CU.M | 141.59     | -                | -        | 52,500           | 7,433    | 45,000           | 6,372 |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                  | 6,456    |                  | 8,845    |                  | 7,685 |

Table 9 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF SARI DAM (2/2)

| Work Item                               | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1    |                  | Alternative 2    |                  | Alternative 3    |                  |
|---|------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |      |            | Rockfill         |                  | Gravity          |                  | Gravity          |                  |
|   |      |            | (N.H.W.L.: 85 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 85 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 85 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 85 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 80 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 80 m) |
|   |      |            | Quantity         | Amount           | Quantity         | Amount           | Quantity         | Amount           |
| <b>4. Spillway</b>                      |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 9,000            | 45               | 1,020            | 5                | 1,400            | 7                |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 10,000           | 103              | 914              | 9                | 1,300            | 13               |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 45,000           | 1,181            | 1,890            | 50               | 1,400            | 37               |
| Concrete                                |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 14,400           | 2,057            | 2,590            | 370              | 2,340            | 334              |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 800              | 198              | 2,600            | 643              | 2,250            | 556              |
| Back Fill                               | CU.M | 7.52       | 2,200            | 17               | 1,770            | 13               | 1,500            | 11               |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 1,000            | 53               | 280              | 15               | 280              | 15               |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 80               | 41               | 22               | 11               | 22               | 11               |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                  | 3,695            |                  | 1,116            |                  | 984              |
| <b>5. Intake &amp; Outlet Structure</b> |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Valve                                   | L.S  |            |                  | 353              |                  | 353              |                  | 353              |
| Gate or Valve                           | L.S  |            |                  | 96               |                  | 96               |                  | 96               |
| Trash Rack                              | L.S  |            |                  | 29               |                  | 29               |                  | 29               |
| Penstock                                | L.S  |            |                  | 58               |                  | 58               |                  | 58               |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                  | 536              |                  | 536              |                  | 536              |
| <b>6. Saddle Dam</b>                    |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 12,200           | 61               | 12,200           | 61               | -                | -                |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 12,200           | 126              | 12,200           | 126              | -                | -                |
| Embankment                              |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Core                                    | CU.M | 7.87       | 8,850            | 70               | 8,850            | 70               | -                | -                |
| Filter                                  | CU.M | 11.22      | 5,390            | 60               | 5,390            | 60               | -                | -                |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 21.47      | 9,910            | 213              | 9,910            | 213              | -                | -                |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 6,380            | 336              | 6,380            | 336              | -                | -                |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 510              | 263              | 510              | 263              | -                | -                |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                  | 1,129            |                  | 1,129            | -                | -                |
| Total 1 to 6                            |      |            |                  | 23,380           |                  | 19,468           |                  | 17,049           |
| Miscellaneous                           |      |            |                  | 2,572            |                  | 2,141            |                  | 1,875            |
| Transportation                          |      |            |                  | 566              |                  | 471              |                  | 413              |
| Grand Total                             |      |            |                  | 26,518           |                  | 22,080           |                  | 19,337           |

Table 10 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
DURIAN DAM (1/2)

| Work Item                          | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$         |        |                                   |        |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                                    |      |            | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 74 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 69 m) |        |
|                                    |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| <b>1. Access Road</b>              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Rolling                            | M    | 223.37     | 16,000                            | 3,574  | 16,000                            | 3,574  |
| <b>2. River Div. Works</b>         |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 52,720                            | 262    | 52,720                            | 262    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 24,570                            | 254    | 24,570                            | 254    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 30,210                            | 793    | 30,210                            | 793    |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Mass Concrete                      | CU.M | 142.86     | 2,190                             | 313    | 2,190                             | 313    |
| Tunnel Excavation                  | CU.M | 95.62      | 12,270                            | 1,173  | 12,270                            | 1,173  |
| Tunnel Concrete                    | CU.M | 263.67     | 4,740                             | 1,250  | 4,740                             | 1,250  |
| Plug Concrete                      | CU.M | 138.51     | 590                               | 82     | 590                               | 82     |
| Backfill Grout                     | CM.M | 175.29     | 518                               | 91     | 518                               | 91     |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 3,787                             | 200    | 3,787                             | 200    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 303                               | 235    | 303                               | 235    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 420                               | 22     | 420                               | 22     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 25                                | 19     | 25                                | 19     |
| Gate                               | L.S  |            |                                   | 1,316  |                                   | 1,316  |
| Initial Cofferdam                  |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 6.60       | 2,270                             | 15     | 2,270                             | 15     |
| Gabion                             | CU.M | 49.33      | 540                               | 27     | 540                               | 27     |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 6,052  |                                   | 6,052  |
| <b>3. Main Dam &amp; Cofferdam</b> |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation, Dam                    |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 248,000                           | 1,233  | 213,300                           | 1,060  |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 66,100                            | 682    | 60,940                            | 629    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 33,300                            | 874    | 45,670                            | 1,199  |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 14.66      | 13,500                            | 198    | 8,380                             | 123    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 1,080                             | 556    | 670                               | 345    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 16,800                            | 886    | 15,440                            | 814    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 1,344                             | 692    | 1,235                             | 636    |
| Gallery Concrete                   | CU.M | 247.18     | 14,100                            | 3,485  | 12,710                            | 3,142  |
| Embankment, Dam                    |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Core                               | CU.M | 7.27       | 189,400                           | 1,377  | 159,730                           | 1,161  |
| Filter                             | CU.M | 41.96      | 112,090                           | 4,703  | 86,110                            | 3,613  |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 25.93      | 754,600                           | 19,567 | 571,960                           | 14,831 |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 34,253 |                                   | 27,553 |

Table 11 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
DURIAN DAM (2/2)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item                               | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 74 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 69 m) |        |
|---|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|   |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| <b>4. Spillway</b>                      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 123,000                           | 611    | 140,500                           | 698    |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 67,500                            | 697    | 65,500                            | 676    |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 71,700                            | 1,882  | 63,400                            | 1,664  |
| Concrete                                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 35,300                            | 5,043  | 22,500                            | 3,214  |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 1,860                             | 460    | 1,180                             | 292    |
| Back Fill                               | CU.M | 7.52       | 5,316                             | 40     | 4,141                             | 31     |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 1,373                             | 72     | 1,373                             | 72     |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 110                               | 57     | 110                               | 57     |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 8,862  |                                   | 6,704  |
| <b>5. Intake &amp; Outlet Structure</b> |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation, Open                        |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 300                               | 8      | 300                               | 8      |
| Concrete, Open                          |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 1,100                             | 157    | 1,100                             | 157    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 150                               | 37     | 150                               | 37     |
| Shaft                                   |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation                              | CU.M | 90.46      | 1,700                             | 154    | 1,700                             | 154    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 263.67     | 420                               | 111    | 420                               | 111    |
| Valve                                   | L.S  |            |                                   | 353    |                                   | 353    |
| Gate or Valve                           | L.S  |            |                                   | 788    |                                   | 788    |
| Trash Rack                              | L.S  |            |                                   | 77     |                                   | 77     |
| Penstock                                | L.S  |            |                                   | 186    |                                   | 186    |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 1,871  |                                   | 1,871  |
| <b>6. Saddle Dam</b>                    |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 17,300                            | 86     | 15,290                            | 76     |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 7,800                             | 80     | 4,370                             | 45     |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 3,350                             | 88     | 2,180                             | 57     |
| Embankment                              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Core                                    | CU.M | 7.27       | 13,440                            | 98     | 6,160                             | 45     |
| Filter                                  | CU.M | 41.96      | 2,170                             | 91     | 1,150                             | 48     |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 25.93      | 11,940                            | 310    | 3,930                             | 102    |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 2,820                             | 149    | 2,580                             | 136    |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 226                               | 116    | 206                               | 106    |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 1,018  |                                   | 615    |
| Total 1 to 6                            |      |            |                                   | 55,630 |                                   | 46,369 |
| Miscellaneous                           |      |            |                                   | 6,118  |                                   | 5,101  |
| Transportation                          |      |            |                                   | 1,346  |                                   | 1,122  |
| Grand Total                             |      |            |                                   | 63,094 |                                   | 54,592 |

Table 12 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF TAWAR MUDA DAM (1/3)

| Work Item                          | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$         |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                                    |      |            | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 77 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 75 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 72 m) |        |
|                                    |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| <b>1. Access Road</b>              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Rolling                            | M    | 223.37     | 13,000                            | 2,904  | 13,000                            | 2,904  | 13,000                            | 2,904  |
| <b>2. River Div. Works</b>         |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 63,000                            | 313    | 63,000                            | 313    | 63,000                            | 313    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 22,700                            | 234    | 22,700                            | 234    | 22,700                            | 234    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 20,100                            | 528    | 20,100                            | 528    | 20,100                            | 528    |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Mass Concrete                      | CU.M | 142.86     | 700                               | 100    | 700                               | 100    | 700                               | 100    |
| Reinforced Concrete                | CU.M | 247.18     | 1,095                             | 271    | 1,095                             | 271    | 1,095                             | 271    |
| Tunnel Excavation                  | CU.M | 95.62      | 18,330                            | 1,753  | 18,330                            | 1,753  | 18,330                            | 1,753  |
| Tunnel Concrete                    | CU.M | 263.67     | 6,770                             | 1,785  | 6,770                             | 1,785  | 6,770                             | 1,785  |
| Plug Concrete                      | CU.M | 138.51     | 595                               | 82     | 595                               | 82     | 595                               | 82     |
| Backfill Grout                     | CU.M | 175.29     | 547                               | 96     | 547                               | 96     | 547                               | 96     |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 3,535                             | 186    | 3,535                             | 186    | 3,535                             | 186    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 283                               | 219    | 283                               | 219    | 283                               | 219    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 420                               | 22     | 420                               | 22     | 420                               | 22     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 25                                | 19     | 25                                | 19     | 25                                | 19     |
| Gate                               | L.S  |            |                                   | 905    |                                   | 905    |                                   | 905    |
| Initial Cofferdam                  |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 6.60       | 1,000                             | 7      | 1,000                             | 7      | 1,000                             | 7      |
| Cabion                             | CU.M | 49.33      | 660                               | 33     | 660                               | 33     | 660                               | 33     |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 6,553  |                                   | 6,553  |                                   | 6,553  |
| <b>3. Main Dam &amp; Cofferdam</b> |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation, Dam                    |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 98,400                            | 489    | 86,200                            | 428    | 87,100                            | 433    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 48,000                            | 495    | 45,500                            | 470    | 43,500                            | 449    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 14,300                            | 375    | 14,190                            | 372    | 14,100                            | 370    |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 14.66      | 3,000                             | 44     | 2,770                             | 41     | 2,450                             | 36     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 240                               | 124    | 222                               | 114    | 196                               | 101    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 2,400                             | 127    | 2,350                             | 124    | 2,260                             | 119    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 192                               | 99     | 188                               | 97     | 181                               | 93     |
| Gallery Concrete                   | CU.M | 247.18     | 4,500                             | 1,112  | 4,430                             | 1,095  | 4,300                             | 1,063  |
| Embankment, Dam                    |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Core                               | CU.M | 7.27       | 53,500                            | 389    | 44,700                            | 325    | 38,000                            | 276    |
| Filter                             | CU.M | 6.85       | 25,100                            | 172    | 21,400                            | 147    | 19,000                            | 130    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 21.47      | 202,000                           | 4,337  | 175,400                           | 3,766  | 138,000                           | 2,963  |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 7,763  |                                   | 6,979  |                                   | 6,033  |

Table 13

PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
TAWAR MUDA DAM (2/3)

| Work Item                    | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1    |                  | Alternative 2    |                  | Alternative 3    |        |
|------------------------------|------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
|                              |      |            | (N.H.W.L.: 77 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 75 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 75 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 72 m) | (N.H.W.L.: 72 m) |        |
|                              |      |            | Quantity         | Amount           | Quantity         | Amount           | Quantity         | Amount |
| 4. Spillway                  |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Excavation                   |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Common                       | CU.M | 4.97       | 133,000          | 661              | 128,300          | 638              | 118,800          | 590    |
| Weathered Rock               | CU.M | 10.32      | 46,600           | 481              | 45,900           | 474              | 45,700           | 472    |
| Rock                         | CU.M | 26.25      | 23,900           | 627              | 28,700           | 753              | 27,400           | 719    |
| Concrete                     |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Mass Concrete                | CU.M | 142.86     | 58,600           | 8,372            | 54,300           | 7,757            | 49,600           | 7,086  |
| Reinforced Concrete          | CU.M | 247.18     | 3,100            | 766              | 2,900            | 717              | 2,600            | 643    |
| Back Fill                    | CU.M | 7.52       | 16,600           | 125              | 16,500           | 124              | 16,300           | 123    |
| Curtain Grout                |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Drilling                     | M    | 52.74      | 840              | 44               | 840              | 44               | 840              | 44     |
| Grouting                     | TON  | 514.92     | 67               | 34               | 67               | 34               | 67               | 34     |
| Sub-total                    |      |            |                  | 11,110           |                  | 10,541           |                  | 9,711  |
| 5. Intake & Outlet Structure |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Excavation, Open             |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Rock                         | CU.M | 26.25      | 400              | 11               | 400              | 11               | 400              | 11     |
| Concrete, Open               |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Mass Concrete                | CU.M | 142.86     | 1,100            | 157              | 1,100            | 157              | 1,100            | 157    |
| Reinforced Concrete          | CU.M | 247.18     | 200              | 49               | 200              | 49               | 200              | 49     |
| Shaft                        |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Excavation                   | CU.M | 90.46      | 1,400            | 127              | 1,400            | 127              | 1,400            | 127    |
| Reinforced Concrete          | CU.M | 263.67     | 350              | 92               | 350              | 92               | 350              | 92     |
| Valve                        | L.S  |            |                  | 529              |                  | 529              |                  | 529    |
| Gate or Valve                | L.S  |            |                  | 645              |                  | 645              |                  | 645    |
| Trash Rack                   | L.S  |            |                  | 77               |                  | 77               |                  | 77     |
| Penstock                     | L.S  |            |                  | 698              |                  | 698              |                  | 698    |
| Sub-total                    |      |            |                  | 2,385            |                  | 2,385            |                  | 2,385  |
| 6. Saddle Dam                |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Excavation                   |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Common                       | CU.M | 4.97       | 263,000          | 1,307            | 238,500          | 1,185            | 205,400          | 1,021  |
| Weathered Rock               | CU.M | 10.32      | 117,500          | 1,213            | 103,800          | 1,071            | 84,800           | 875    |
| Rock                         | CU.M | 26.25      | 13,010           | 342              | 2,760            | 72               | 1,540            | 40     |
| Embankment                   |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Core                         | CU.M | 7.27       | 188,620          | 1,371            | 166,050          | 1,207            | 129,400          | 941    |
| Filter                       | CU.M | 6.85       | 113,400          | 777              | 98,700           | 676              | 83,600           | 573    |
| Rock                         | CU.M | 21.47      | 611,300          | 13,125           | 503,000          | 10,799           | 356,000          | 7,643  |
| Curtain Grout                |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Drilling                     | M    | 52.74      | 15,200           | 802              | 13,150           | 694              | 12,200           | 643    |
| Grouting                     | TON  | 514.92     | 1,216            | 626              | 1,052            | 542              | 976              | 503    |
| Tunnel                       |      |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |
| Excavation                   | CU.M | 95.62      | 2,060            | 197              | 2,060            | 197              | 2,060            | 197    |
| Concrete                     | CU.M | 263.67     | 957              | 252              | 957              | 252              | 957              | 252    |
| Plug Concrete                | CU.M | 138.51     | 106              | 15               | 106              | 15               | 106              | 15     |
| Gate                         | L.S  |            |                  | 658              |                  | 658              |                  | 658    |

Table 14 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF TAWAR MUDA DAM (3/3)

| Work Item                | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> MS          |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
|--------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                          |      |            | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 77 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 75 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 72 m) |        |
|                          |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| Backfill Grout           | CU.M | 175.29     | 103                               | 18     | 103                               | 18     | 103                               | 18     |
| Consolidation Grout      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                 | M    | 52.74      | 1,092                             | 58     | 1,092                             | 58     | 1,092                             | 58     |
| Grouting                 | TON  | 774.13     | 87                                | 67     | 87                                | 67     | 87                                | 67     |
| Curtain Grout            |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                 | M    | 52.74      | 210                               | 11     | 210                               | 11     | 210                               | 11     |
| Grouting                 | TON  | 774.13     | 13                                | 10     | 13                                | 10     | 13                                | 10     |
| Excavation, App. Channel |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                   | CU.M | 4.97       | 2,620                             | 13     | 2,620                             | 13     | 2,620                             | 13     |
| Weathered Rock           | CU.M | 10.32      | 7,860                             | 81     | 7,860                             | 81     | 7,860                             | 81     |
| Rock                     | CU.M | 26.25      | 2,620                             | 69     | 2,620                             | 69     | 2,620                             | 69     |
| Cofferdam                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                   | CU.M | 6.60       | 6,300                             | 42     | 6,300                             | 42     | 6,300                             | 42     |
| Sub-total                |      |            |                                   | 21,054 |                                   | 17,737 |                                   | 13,730 |
| Total 1 to 6             |      |            |                                   | 51,769 |                                   | 47,099 |                                   | 41,316 |
| Miscellaneous            |      |            |                                   | 5,695  |                                   | 5,181  |                                   | 4,545  |
| Transportation           |      |            |                                   | 1,253  |                                   | 1,140  |                                   | 1,000  |
| Grand Total              |      |            |                                   | 58,717 |                                   | 53,420 |                                   | 46,861 |



Table 15

PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
BERIS NO.2 DAM (GRAVITY) (1/2)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> MS

| Work Item                          | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 85 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 82 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 77 m) |        |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                                    |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| <b>1. Access Road</b>              |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Rolling                            | M    | 223.37     | 11,000                            | 2,457  | 11,000                            | 2,457  | 11,000                            | 2,457  |
| <b>2. River Div. Works</b>         |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 5,000                             | 25     | 5,000                             | 25     | 5,000                             | 25     |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 3,400                             | 35     | 3,400                             | 35     | 3,400                             | 35     |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 7,000                             | 184    | 7,000                             | 184    | 7,000                             | 184    |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Reinforced Concrete                | CU.M | 247.18     | 900                               | 222    | 900                               | 222    | 900                               | 222    |
| Tunnel Excavation                  | CU.M | 95.62      | 7,700                             | 736    | 7,580                             | 725    | 7,400                             | 708    |
| Tunnel Concrete                    | CU.M | 263.67     | 2,900                             | 765    | 2,860                             | 754    | 2,800                             | 738    |
| Plug Concrete                      | CU.M | 138.51     | 520                               | 72     | 490                               | 68     | 440                               | 61     |
| Backfill Grout                     | CU.M | 175.29     | 210                               | 37     | 210                               | 37     | 210                               | 37     |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 1,358                             | 72     | 1,358                             | 72     | 1,358                             | 72     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 109                               | 84     | 109                               | 84     | 109                               | 84     |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 210                               | 11     | 210                               | 11     | 210                               | 11     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 13                                | 10     | 13                                | 10     | 13                                | 10     |
| Gate                               | L.S  |            | 740                               |        |                                   | 740    |                                   | 740    |
| Initial Cofferdam                  |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 6.60       | 1,600                             | 11     | 1,600                             | 11     | 1,600                             | 11     |
| Gabion                             | CU.M | 49.33      | 720                               | 36     | 720                               | 36     | 720                               | 36     |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 3,040  |                                   | 3,014  |                                   | 2,974  |
| <b>3. Main Dam &amp; Cofferdam</b> |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation, Dam                    |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 9,310                             | 46     | 8,740                             | 43     | 7,870                             | 39     |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 4,160                             | 43     | 4,150                             | 43     | 4,160                             | 43     |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 15,300                            | 402    | 15,240                            | 400    | 15,280                            | 401    |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 14.66      | 1,900                             | 28     | 1,600                             | 23     | 1,200                             | 18     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 152                               | 78     | 128                               | 66     | 96                                | 49     |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 2,800                             | 148    | 2,500                             | 132    | 2,300                             | 121    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 224                               | 115    | 200                               | 103    | 184                               | 95     |
| Concrete Gravity Dam               | CU.M | 141.59     | 57,560                            | 8,150  | 49,900                            | 7,065  | 38,860                            | 5,502  |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                   | 9,010  |                                   | 7,875  |                                   | 6,268  |

Table 16

PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
BERIS NO.2 DAM (GRAVITY) (2/2)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item                    | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 85 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 82 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 77 m) |        |
|------------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                              |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount | Quantity                          | Amount |
| 4. Spillway                  |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation                   |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                       | CU.M | 4.97       | 8,430                             | 42     | 8,000                             | 40     | 7,450                             | 37     |
| Weathered Rock               | CU.M | 10.32      | 2,730                             | 28     | 2,540                             | 26     | 2,300                             | 24     |
| Rock                         | CU.M | 26.25      | 10,920                            | 287    | 10,180                            | 267    | 9,180                             | 241    |
| Concrete                     |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Mass Concrete                | CU.M | 142.86     | 4,900                             | 700    | 4,480                             | 640    | 3,920                             | 560    |
| Reinforced Concrete          | CU.M | 247.18     | 3,120                             | 771    | 2,720                             | 672    | 2,140                             | 529    |
| Back Fill                    | CU.M | 7.52       | 700                               | 5      | 640                               | 5      | 560                               | 4      |
| Sub-total                    |      |            |                                   | 1,833  |                                   | 1,650  |                                   | 1,395  |
| 5. Intake & Outlet Structure |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Valve                        | L.S  |            |                                   | 529    |                                   | 529    |                                   | 529    |
| Gate or Valve                | L.S  |            |                                   | 170    |                                   | 170    |                                   | 170    |
| Trash Rack                   | L.S  |            |                                   | 87     |                                   | 87     |                                   | 87     |
| Penstock                     | L.S  |            |                                   | 101    |                                   | 101    |                                   | 101    |
| Sub-total                    |      |            |                                   | 887    |                                   | 887    |                                   | 887    |
| 6. Saddle Dam                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Excavation                   |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Common                       | CU.M | 4.97       | 12,500                            | 62     | 10,300                            | 51     | 6,300                             | 31     |
| Weathered Rock               | CU.M | 10.32      | 25,000                            | 258    | 20,400                            | 211    | 12,670                            | 131    |
| Embankment                   |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Core                         | CU.M | 7.87       | 22,800                            | 179    | 16,800                            | 132    | 8,360                             | 66     |
| Filter                       | CU.M | 37.50      | 16,500                            | 619    | 12,000                            | 450    | 6,290                             | 236    |
| Rock                         | CU.M | 21.47      | 65,000                            | 1,396  | 41,300                            | 887    | 16,100                            | 346    |
| Curtain Grout                |      |            |                                   |        |                                   |        |                                   |        |
| Drilling                     | M    | 52.74      | 3,990                             | 210    | 3,500                             | 185    | 2,620                             | 138    |
| Grouting                     | TON  | 514.92     | 319                               | 164    | 280                               | 144    | 210                               | 108    |
| Sub-total                    |      |            |                                   | 2,888  |                                   | 2,060  |                                   | 1,056  |
| Total 1 to 6                 |      |            |                                   | 20,115 |                                   | 17,943 |                                   | 15,037 |
| Miscellaneous                |      |            |                                   | 2,212  |                                   | 1,974  |                                   | 1,653  |
| Transportation               |      |            |                                   | 487    |                                   | 434    |                                   | 364    |
| Grand Total                  |      |            |                                   | 22,814 |                                   | 20,351 |                                   | 17,054 |

Table 17 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
BERIS NO.2 DAM (ROCKFILL) (1/2)

| Work Item                 | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 4<br>(N.H.W.L.: 82 m) |        |
|---------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                           |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount |
| Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$ |      |            |                                   |        |
| 1. Access Road            |      |            |                                   |        |
| Rolling                   | M    | 223.37     | 11,000                            | 2,457  |
| 2. River Div. Works       |      |            |                                   |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet   |      |            |                                   |        |
| Common                    | CU.M | 4.97       | 600                               | 3      |
| Weathered Rock            | CU.M | 10.32      | 1,200                             | 12     |
| Rock                      | CU.M | 26.25      | 4,200                             | 110    |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet   |      |            |                                   |        |
| Reinforced Concrete       | CU.M | 247.18     | 2,200                             | 544    |
| Tunnel Excavation         | CU.M | 95.62      | 12,700                            | 1,214  |
| Tunnel Concrete           | CU.M | 263.67     | 4,900                             | 1,292  |
| Plug Concrete             | CU.M | 138.51     | 960                               | 133    |
| Backfill Grout            | CU.M | 175.29     | 470                               | 82     |
| Consolidation Grout       |      |            |                                   |        |
| Drilling                  | M    | 52.74      | 3,700                             | 195    |
| Grouting                  | TON  | 774.13     | 300                               | 232    |
| Curtain Grout             |      |            |                                   |        |
| Drilling                  | M    | 52.74      | 420                               | 22     |
| Grouting                  | TON  | 774.13     | 25                                | 19     |
| Gate                      | L.S  |            |                                   | 1,316  |
| Initial Cofferdam         |      |            |                                   |        |
| Common                    | CU.M | 6.60       | 1,800                             | 12     |
| Gabion                    | CU.M | 49.33      | 720                               | 36     |
| Sub-total                 |      |            |                                   | 5,222  |
| 3. Main Dam & Cofferdam   |      |            |                                   |        |
| Excavation, Dam           |      |            |                                   |        |
| Common                    | CU.M | 4.97       | 19,700                            | 98     |
| Weathered Rock            | CU.M | 10.32      | 4,900                             | 51     |
| Rock                      | CU.M | 26.25      | 12,200                            | 320    |
| Consolidation Grout       |      |            |                                   |        |
| Curtain Grout             |      |            |                                   |        |
| Drilling                  | M    | 52.74      | 6,300                             | 332    |
| Grouting                  | TON  | 514.92     | 504                               | 260    |
| Gallery Concrete          | CU.M | 247.18     | 3,200                             | 791    |
| Embankment, Dam           |      |            |                                   |        |
| Core                      | CU.M | 7.87       | 35,800                            | 282    |
| Filter                    | CU.M | 37.50      | 15,200                            | 570    |
| Rock                      | CU.M | 21.47      | 161,100                           | 3,459  |
| Sub-total                 |      |            |                                   | 6,163  |

Table 18 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF BERIS NO.2 DAM (ROCKFILL) (2/2)

| Work Item                               | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$         |        |
|---|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|   |      |            | Alternative 4<br>(N.H.W.L.: 82 m) |        |
|   |      |            | Quantity                          | Amount |
| <b>4. Spillway</b>                      |      |            |                                   |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                                   |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 12,500                            | 62     |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 25,100                            | 259    |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 87,700                            | 2,302  |
| Concrete                                |      |            |                                   |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 32,100                            | 4,586  |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 3,600                             | 890    |
| Back Fill                               | CU.M | 7.52       | 5,400                             | 41     |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                   |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 1,400                             | 74     |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 112                               | 58     |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 8,272  |
| <b>5. Intake &amp; Outlet Structure</b> |      |            |                                   |        |
| Shaft                                   | L.S  |            |                                   | -      |
| Valve                                   | L.S  |            |                                   | 529    |
| Gate or Valve                           | L.S  |            |                                   | 170    |
| Trash Rack                              | L.S  |            |                                   | 87     |
| Penstock                                | L.S  |            |                                   | 101    |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 887    |
| <b>6. Saddle Dam</b>                    |      |            |                                   |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                                   |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 70,300                            | 349    |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 20,400                            | 211    |
| Embankment                              |      |            |                                   |        |
| Core                                    | CU.M | 7.87       | 16,300                            | 132    |
| Filter                                  | CU.M | 37.50      | 12,000                            | 450    |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 21.47      | 41,300                            | 887    |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                   |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 3,500                             | 185    |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 280                               | 144    |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                   | 2,358  |
| Total 1 to 6                            |      |            |                                   | 25,359 |
| Miscellaneous                           |      |            |                                   | 2,789  |
| Transportation                          |      |            |                                   | 614    |
| Grand Total                             |      |            |                                   | 28,762 |

Table 19 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
RUI NO.2 DAM (1/6)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item                          | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 241 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 236 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 231 m) |        |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|                                    |      |            | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount |
| <b>1. Access Road</b>              |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Rolling                            | M    | 223.37     | 24,000                             | 5,361  | 24,000                             | 5,361  | 24,000                             | 5,361  |
| <b>2. River Div. Works</b>         |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 168,000                            | 835    | 168,000                            | 835    | 168,000                            | 835    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 36,000                             | 372    | 36,000                             | 372    | 36,000                             | 372    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 23,000                             | 604    | 23,000                             | 604    | 23,000                             | 604    |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Mass Concrete                      | CU.M | 142.86     | 1,900                              | 271    | 1,900                              | 271    | 1,900                              | 271    |
| Reinforced Concrete                | CU.M | 247.18     | 1,300                              | 321    | 1,300                              | 321    | 1,300                              | 321    |
| Tunnel Excavation                  | CU.M | 95.62      | 56,000                             | 5,355  | 56,000                             | 5,355  | 56,000                             | 5,355  |
| Tunnel Concrete                    | CU.M | 263.67     | 20,000                             | 5,273  | 20,000                             | 5,273  | 20,000                             | 5,273  |
| Plug Concrete                      | CU.M | 138.51     | 2,400                              | 332    | 2,400                              | 332    | 2,400                              | 332    |
| Backfill Grout                     | CU.M | 175.29     | 1,362                              | 239    | 1,362                              | 239    | 1,362                              | 239    |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 7,320                              | 386    | 7,320                              | 386    | 7,320                              | 386    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 586                                | 454    | 586                                | 454    | 586                                | 454    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     |
| Gate                               | L.S  |            |                                    | 2,303  |                                    | 2,303  |                                    | 2,303  |
| Initial Cofferdam                  |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 6.60       | 3,000                              | 20     | 3,000                              | 20     | 3,000                              | 20     |
| Gabion                             | CU.M | 49.33      | 1,350                              | 67     | 1,350                              | 67     | 1,350                              | 67     |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                    | 16,873 |                                    | 16,873 |                                    | 16,873 |
| <b>3. Main Dam &amp; Cofferdam</b> |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation, Dam                    |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 276,000                            | 1,372  | 250,000                            | 1,243  | 224,000                            | 1,113  |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 220,000                            | 2,270  | 201,000                            | 2,074  | 179,000                            | 1,847  |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 68,200                             | 1,790  | 62,000                             | 1,628  | 45,000                             | 1,181  |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 14.66      | 16,800                             | 246    | 15,200                             | 223    | 13,700                             | 201    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 1,344                              | 692    | 1,216                              | 626    | 1,096                              | 564    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 27,600                             | 1,456  | 25,100                             | 1,324  | 22,600                             | 1,192  |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 2,208                              | 1,137  | 2,008                              | 1,034  | 1,808                              | 931    |
| Gallery Concrete                   | CU.M | 247.18     | 11,000                             | 2,719  | 9,700                              | 2,398  | 8,700                              | 2,150  |
| Embankment, Dam                    |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Core                               | CU.M | 6.60       | 444,800                            | 2,936  | 395,500                            | 2,610  | 366,500                            | 2,419  |
| Filter                             | CU.M | 14.25      | 138,100                            | 1,968  | 122,000                            | 1,739  | 104,400                            | 1,488  |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 23.50      | 1,804,100                          | 42,396 | 1,490,000                          | 35,015 | 1,219,400                          | 28,656 |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                    | 58,982 |                                    | 49,914 |                                    | 41,742 |

Table 20 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
RUI NO.2 DAM (2/6)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item                               | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 241 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 236 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 231 m) |        |
|---|------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|   |      |            | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount |
| <b>4. Spillway</b>                      |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 103,700                            | 515    | 108,600                            | 540    | 113,400                            | 564    |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 155,600                            | 1,606  | 162,900                            | 1,681  | 170,100                            | 1,755  |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 122,700                            | 3,221  | 134,100                            | 3,520  | 145,500                            | 3,819  |
| Concrete                                |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 64,700                             | 9,243  | 62,200                             | 8,886  | 59,700                             | 8,529  |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 3,400                              | 840    | 3,300                              | 816    | 3,200                              | 791    |
| Back Fill                               | CU.M | 7.52       | 38,200                             | 287    | 38,200                             | 287    | 38,200                             | 287    |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 9,100                              | 480    | 9,100                              | 480    | 9,100                              | 480    |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 428                                | 220    | 428                                | 220    | 428                                | 220    |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                    | 16,412 |                                    | 16,430 |                                    | 16,445 |
| <b>5. Intake &amp; Outlet Structure</b> |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation, Open Rock                   | CU.M | 26.25      | 300                                | 8      | 300                                | 8      | 300                                | 8      |
| Concrete, Open                          |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 2,800                              | 400    | 2,800                              | 400    | 2,800                              | 400    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 150                                | 37     | 150                                | 37     | 150                                | 37     |
| Shaft                                   |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation                              | CU.M | 90.46      | 4,500                              | 407    | 4,500                              | 407    | 4,500                              | 407    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 263.67     | 1,050                              | 277    | 1,050                              | 277    | 1,050                              | 277    |
| Valve                                   | L.S  |            |                                    | 423    |                                    | 423    |                                    | 423    |
| Gate or Valve                           | L.S  |            |                                    | 2,294  |                                    | 2,924  |                                    | 2,294  |
| Trash Rack                              | L.S  |            |                                    | 135    |                                    | 135    |                                    | 135    |
| Penstock                                | L.S  |            |                                    | 1,070  |                                    | 1,070  |                                    | 1,070  |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                    | 5,051  |                                    | 5,051  |                                    | 5,051  |
| <b>6. Transfer Tunnel (L=9KM)</b>       |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation, Adit                        | CU.M | 132.07     | 31,500                             | 4,160  | 31,500                             | 4,160  | 31,500                             | 4,160  |
| Concrete, Adit                          | CU.M | 198.62     | 10,400                             | 2,066  | 10,400                             | 2,066  | 10,400                             | 2,066  |
| Tunnel Excavation                       | CU.M | 137.02     | 163,300                            | 22,375 | 163,300                            | 22,375 | 163,300                            | 22,375 |
| Tunnel Concrete                         | CU.M | 261.06     | 68,200                             | 17,804 | 68,200                             | 17,804 | 68,200                             | 17,804 |
| Backfill Grout                          | CU.M | 175.29     | 7,065                              | 1,238  | 7,065                              | 1,238  | 7,065                              | 1,238  |
| Consolidation Grout                     |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 63,000                             | 3,323  | 63,000                             | 3,323  | 63,000                             | 3,323  |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 774.13     | 5,040                              | 3,902  | 5,040                              | 3,902  | 5,040                              | 3,902  |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 774.13     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                    | 54,909 |                                    | 54,909 |                                    | 54,909 |

Table 21 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
RUI NO.2 DAM (3/6).

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item               | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 241 m) |         | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 236 m) |         | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 231 m) |         |
|-------------------------|------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |      |            | Quantity                           | Amount  | Quantity                           | Amount  | Quantity                           | Amount  |
| <b>7. Power Station</b> |      |            |                                    |         |                                    |         |                                    |         |
| Excavation              | L.S  |            |                                    | 306     |                                    | 306     |                                    | 306     |
| Concrete                |      |            |                                    |         |                                    |         |                                    |         |
| Sub-structure           | L.S  |            |                                    | 1,964   |                                    | 1,964   |                                    | 1,964   |
| Super-structure         | L.S  |            |                                    | 4,090   |                                    | 4,090   |                                    | 4,090   |
| Metal Works             | L.S  |            |                                    | 5,109   |                                    | 4,406   |                                    | 3,626   |
| Sub-total               |      |            |                                    | 11,469  |                                    | 10,766  |                                    | 9,986   |
| 8. Generating Equipment | L.S  |            |                                    | 16,246  |                                    | 14,210  |                                    | 12,347  |
| 9. Micro Hydropower     | L.S  |            |                                    | 1,200   |                                    | 1,200   |                                    | 1,200   |
| 10. Transmission Line   | L.S  |            |                                    | 4,465   |                                    | 4,465   |                                    | 4,465   |
| Total 1 to 10           |      |            |                                    | 190,968 |                                    | 179,179 |                                    | 168,379 |
| Miscellaneous           |      |            |                                    | 21,005  |                                    | 19,709  |                                    | 18,520  |
| Transportation          |      |            |                                    | 4,621   |                                    | 4,336   |                                    | 4,075   |
| Grand Total             |      |            |                                    | 216,594 |                                    | 203,224 |                                    | 190,974 |

Table 22 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
RUI NO.2 DAM (4/6)

| Work Item               | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$    |        |
|-------------------------|------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
|                         |      |            | Alternative 4<br>(Up-stream) |        |
|                         |      |            | Quantity                     | Amount |
| 1. Access Road          |      |            |                              |        |
| Rolling                 | M    | 223.37     | 24,000                       | 5,361  |
| 2. River Div. Works     |      |            |                              |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet |      |            |                              |        |
| Common                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 100,000                      | 497    |
| Weathered Rock          | CU.M | 10.32      | 54,000                       | 557    |
| Rock                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 46,000                       | 1,208  |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet |      |            |                              |        |
| Mass Concrete           | CU.M | 142.86     | 1,900                        | 271    |
| Reinforced Concrete     | CU.M | 247.18     | 1,300                        | 321    |
| Tunnel Excavation       | CU.M | 95.62      | 43,000                       | 4,112  |
| Tunnel Concrete         | CU.M | 263.67     | 15,100                       | 3,981  |
| Plug Concrete           | CU.M | 138.51     | 2,400                        | 332    |
| Backfill Grout          | CU.M | 175.29     | 1,056                        | 185    |
| Consolidation Grout     |      |            |                              |        |
| Drilling                | M    | 52.74      | 5,670                        | 299    |
| Grouting                | TON  | 774.13     | 454                          | 351    |
| Curtain Grout           |      |            |                              |        |
| Drilling                | M    | 52.74      | 420                          | 22     |
| Grouting                | TON  | 774.13     | 25                           | 19     |
| Gate                    | L.S  |            |                              | 2,303  |
| Initial Cofferdam       |      |            |                              |        |
| Common                  | CU.M | 6.60       | 3,000                        | 20     |
| Gabion                  | CU.M | 49.33      | 1,350                        | 67     |
| Sub-total               |      |            |                              | 14,545 |
| 3. Main Dam Cofferdam   |      |            |                              |        |
| Excavation, Dam         |      |            |                              |        |
| Common                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 209,500                      | 1,041  |
| Weathered Rock          | CU.M | 10.32      | 168,000                      | 1,734  |
| Rock                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 42,000                       | 1,103  |
| Consolidation Grout     |      |            |                              |        |
| Drilling                | M    | 14.66      | 9,890                        | 145    |
| Grouting                | TON  | 514.92     | 791                          | 407    |
| Curtain Grout           |      |            |                              |        |
| Drilling                | M    | 52.74      | 14,800                       | 781    |
| Grouting                | TON  | 514.92     | 1,184                        | 610    |
| Gallery Concrete        | CU.M | 247.18     | 5,800                        | 1,434  |
| Embankment, Dam         |      |            |                              |        |
| Core                    | CU.M | 6.60       | 224,200                      | 1,480  |
| Filter                  | CU.M | 14.25      | 87,100                       | 1,241  |
| Rock                    | CU.M | 23.50      | 1,007,300                    | 23,672 |
| Sub-total               |      |            |                              | 33,648 |



Table 23 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF RUI NO.2 DAM (5/6)

| Work Item                               | Unit | Unit Price | Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$ |        |
|---|------|------------|---------------------------|--------|
|   |      |            | Alternative 4 (Up-stream) |        |
|   |      |            | Quantity                  | Amount |
| <b>4. Spillway</b>                      |      |            |                           |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                           |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 111,600                   | 555    |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 167,500                   | 1,729  |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 142,700                   | 3,746  |
| Concrete                                |      |            |                           |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 65,600                    | 9,372  |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 3,500                     | 865    |
| Back Fill                               | CU.M | 7.52       | 23,900                    | 180    |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                           |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 8,500                     | 448    |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 680                       | 350    |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                           | 17,245 |
| <b>5. Intake &amp; Outlet Structure</b> |      |            |                           |        |
| Excavation, Open                        |      |            |                           |        |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 300                       | 8      |
| Concrete, Open                          |      |            |                           |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 2,800                     | 400    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 150                       | 37     |
| Shaft                                   |      |            |                           |        |
| Excavation                              | CU.M | 90.46      | 4,500                     | 407    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 263.67     | 1,050                     | 277    |
| Valve                                   | L.S  |            |                           | 423    |
| Gate or Valve                           | L.S  |            |                           | 2,294  |
| Trash Rack                              | L.S  |            |                           | 135    |
| Penstock                                | L.S  |            |                           | 1,070  |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                           | 5,051  |
| <b>6. Transfer Tunnel (L=9KM)</b>       |      |            |                           |        |
| Excavation, Adit                        | CU.M | 132.07     | 31,500                    | 4,160  |
| Concrete, Adit                          | CU.M | 198.62     | 10,400                    | 2,066  |
| Tunnel Excavation                       | CU.M | 137.02     | 163,300                   | 23,375 |
| Tunnel Concrete                         | CU.M | 261.06     | 68,200                    | 17,804 |
| Backfill Grout                          | CU.M | 175.29     | 7,065                     | 1,238  |
| Consolidation Grout                     |      |            |                           |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 63,000                    | 3,323  |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 774.13     | 5,040                     | 3,902  |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                           |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 420                       | 22     |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 774.13     | 25                        | 19     |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                           | 54,909 |

Table 24 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
RUI NO.2 DAM (6/6)

| Work Item                 | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 4<br>(Up-stream) |         |
|---------------------------|------|------------|------------------------------|---------|
|                           |      |            | Quantity                     | Amount  |
| Unit: 10 <sup>3</sup> M\$ |      |            |                              |         |
| 7. Power Station          |      |            |                              |         |
| Excavation                | L.S  |            |                              | 306     |
| Concrete                  |      |            |                              |         |
| Sub-structure             | L.S  |            |                              | 1,964   |
| Super-structure           | L.S  |            |                              | 4,090   |
| Metal Works               | L.S  |            |                              | 5,109   |
| Sub-total                 |      |            |                              | 11,469  |
| 8. Generating Equipment   | L.S  |            |                              | 16,246  |
| 9. Micro Hydropower       | L.S  |            |                              | 1,200   |
| 10. Transmission Line     | L.S  |            |                              | 4,465   |
| Total 1 to 10             |      |            |                              | 164,139 |
| Miscellaneous             |      |            |                              | 18,055  |
| Transportation            |      |            |                              | 3,972   |
| Grand Total               |      |            |                              | 186,166 |

Table 25 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF RUI NO.3 DAM (1/3)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item                          | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 238 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 233 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 228 m) |        |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|                                    |      |            | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount |
| <b>1. Access Road</b>              |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Rolling                            | M    | 223.37     | 24,000                             | 5,361  | 24,000                             | 5,361  | 24,000                             | 5,361  |
| <b>2. River Div. Works</b>         |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Exca. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 36,600                             | 182    | 36,600                             | 182    | 36,600                             | 182    |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 24,400                             | 252    | 24,400                             | 252    | 24,400                             | 252    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 42,600                             | 1,118  | 42,600                             | 1,118  | 42,600                             | 1,118  |
| Conc. of Inlet & Outlet            |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Mass Concrete                      | CU.M | 142.86     | 4,970                              | 710    | 4,970                              | 710    | 5,000                              | 714    |
| Reinforced Concrete                | CU.M | 247.18     | 104                                | 26     | 104                                | 26     | 100                                | 25     |
| Tunnel Excavation                  | CU.M | 95.62      | 43,700                             | 4,179  | 43,700                             | 4,179  | 43,700                             | 4,179  |
| Tunnel Concrete                    | CU.M | 263.67     | 15,600                             | 4,113  | 15,600                             | 4,113  | 15,600                             | 4,113  |
| Plug Concrete                      | CU.M | 138.51     | 2,580                              | 357    | 2,580                              | 357    | 2,580                              | 357    |
| Backfill Grout                     | CU.M | 175.29     | 1,010                              | 177    | 1,010                              | 177    | 1,010                              | 177    |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 5,362                              | 283    | 5,362                              | 283    | 5,362                              | 283    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 429                                | 332    | 429                                | 332    | 429                                | 332    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 774.13     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     |
| Gate                               | L.S  |            |                                    | 2,303  |                                    | 2,303  |                                    | 2,303  |
| Initial Cofferdam                  |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 6.60       | 26,200                             | 173    | 26,200                             | 173    | 26,200                             | 173    |
| Gabion                             | CU.M | 49.33      | 1,350                              | 67     | 1,350                              | 67     | 1,350                              | 67     |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                    | 14,313 |                                    | 14,313 |                                    | 14,316 |
| <b>3. Main Dam &amp; Cofferdam</b> |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation, Dam                    |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                             | CU.M | 4.97       | 204,680                            | 1,017  | 273,700                            | 1,360  | 231,000                            | 1,148  |
| Weathered Rock                     | CU.M | 10.32      | 78,480                             | 810    | 78,200                             | 807    | 66,000                             | 681    |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 26.25      | 39,240                             | 1,030  | 39,100                             | 1,026  | 33,000                             | 866    |
| Consolidation Grout                |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 14.66      | 15,900                             | 233    | 13,200                             | 194    | 11,900                             | 174    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 1,272                              | 655    | 1,056                              | 544    | 952                                | 490    |
| Curtain Grout                      |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                           | M    | 52.74      | 14,900                             | 786    | 12,400                             | 654    | 14,800                             | 781    |
| Grouting                           | TON  | 514.92     | 1,192                              | 614    | 992                                | 511    | 1,184                              | 610    |
| Gallery Concrete                   | CU.M | 247.18     | 6,700                              | 1,656  | 6,100                              | 1,508  | 5,500                              | 1,359  |
| Embankment, Dam                    |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Core                               | CU.M | 6.60       | 234,780                            | 1,550  | 195,400                            | 1,290  | 173,600                            | 1,146  |
| Filter                             | CU.M | 14.25      | 99,530                             | 1,418  | 87,000                             | 1,240  | 74,000                             | 1,055  |
| Rock                               | CU.M | 23.50      | 1,300,080                          | 30,552 | 1,091,000                          | 25,639 | 921,500                            | 21,655 |
| Sub-total                          |      |            |                                    | 40,321 |                                    | 34,773 |                                    | 29,965 |

Table 26 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
RUI NO.3 DAM (2/3)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item                               | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 238 m) |        | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 233 m) |        | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 228 m) |        |
|---|------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|   |      |            | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount | Quantity                           | Amount |
| <b>4. Spillway</b>                      |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation                              |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Common                                  | CU.M | 4.97       | 269,300                            | 1,338  | 268,200                            | 1,333  | 267,000                            | 1,327  |
| Weathered Rock                          | CU.M | 10.32      | 115,400                            | 1,191  | 115,000                            | 1,187  | 114,500                            | 1,182  |
| Rock                                    | CU.M | 26.25      | 156,900                            | 4,119  | 167,200                            | 4,389  | 177,400                            | 4,657  |
| Concrete                                |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 96,200                             | 13,743 | 93,300                             | 13,329 | 90,400                             | 12,915 |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 5,000                              | 1,236  | 4,900                              | 1,211  | 4,800                              | 1,186  |
| Back Fill                               | CU.M | 7.52       | 46,300                             | 348    | 42,200                             | 317    | 38,000                             | 286    |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 4,000                              | 211    | 4,000                              | 211    | 4,000                              | 211    |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 514.92     | 320                                | 165    | 320                                | 165    | 320                                | 165    |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                    | 22,351 |                                    | 22,142 |                                    | 21,929 |
| <b>5. Intake &amp; Outlet Structure</b> |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation, Open Rock                   | CU.M | 26.25      | 300                                | 8      | 300                                | 8      | 300                                | 8      |
| Concrete, Open                          |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Mass Concrete                           | CU.M | 142.86     | 2,800                              | 400    | 2,800                              | 400    | 2,800                              | 400    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 247.18     | 150                                | 37     | 150                                | 37     | 150                                | 37     |
| Shaft                                   |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation                              | CU.M | 90.46      | 4,500                              | 407    | 4,500                              | 407    | 4,500                              | 407    |
| Reinforced Concrete                     | CU.M | 263.67     | 1,050                              | 277    | 1,050                              | 277    | 1,050                              | 277    |
| Valve                                   | L.S  |            |                                    | 423    |                                    | 423    |                                    | 423    |
| Gate or Valve                           | L.S  |            |                                    | 2,294  |                                    | 2,294  |                                    | 2,294  |
| Trash Rack                              | L.S  |            |                                    | 135    |                                    | 135    |                                    | 135    |
| Penstock                                | L.S  |            |                                    | 1,070  |                                    | 1,070  |                                    | 1,070  |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                    | 5,051  |                                    | 5,051  |                                    | 5,051  |
| <b>6. Transfar Tunnel (L=9KM)</b>       |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Excavation, Adit                        | CU.M | 132.07     | 31,500                             | 4,160  | 31,500                             | 4,160  | 31,500                             | 4,160  |
| Concrete, Adit                          | CU.M | 198.62     | 10,400                             | 2,066  | 10,400                             | 2,066  | 10,400                             | 2,066  |
| Tunnel Excavation                       | CU.M | 137.02     | 163,300                            | 22,375 | 163,300                            | 22,375 | 163,300                            | 22,375 |
| Tunnel Concrete                         | CU.M | 261.06     | 68,200                             | 17,804 | 68,200                             | 17,804 | 68,200                             | 17,804 |
| Backfill Grout                          | CU.M | 175.29     | 7,065                              | 1,238  | 7,065                              | 1,238  | 7,056                              | 1,238  |
| Consolidation Grout                     |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 63,000                             | 3,323  | 63,000                             | 3,323  | 63,000                             | 3,323  |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 774.13     | 5,040                              | 3,902  | 5,040                              | 3,902  | 5,040                              | 3,902  |
| Curtain Grout                           |      |            |                                    |        |                                    |        |                                    |        |
| Drilling                                | M    | 52.74      | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     | 420                                | 22     |
| Grouting                                | TON  | 774.13     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     | 25                                 | 19     |
| Sub-total                               |      |            |                                    | 54,909 |                                    | 54,909 |                                    | 54,909 |

Table 27 PRICED B.Q. OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS OF  
RUI NO.3 DAM (3/3)

Unit: 10<sup>3</sup> M\$

| Work Item               | Unit | Unit Price | Alternative 1<br>(N.H.W.L.: 238 m) |         | Alternative 2<br>(N.H.W.L.: 233 m) |         | Alternative 3<br>(N.H.W.L.: 228 m) |         |
|-------------------------|------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
|                         |      |            | Quantity                           | Amount  | Quantity                           | Amount  | Quantity                           | Amount  |
| <b>7. Power Station</b> |      |            |                                    |         |                                    |         |                                    |         |
| Excavation              | L.S  |            |                                    | 306     |                                    | 306     |                                    | 306     |
| Concrete                |      |            |                                    |         |                                    |         |                                    |         |
| Sub-structure           | L.S  |            |                                    | 1,964   |                                    | 1,964   |                                    | 1,964   |
| Super-structure         | L.S  |            |                                    | 4,090   |                                    | 4,090   |                                    | 4,090   |
| Metal Works             | L.S  |            |                                    | 5,109   |                                    | 4,406   |                                    | 3,626   |
| Sub-total               |      |            |                                    | 11,469  |                                    | 10,766  |                                    | 9,986   |
| 8. Generating Equipment | L.S  |            |                                    | 16,246  |                                    | 14,210  |                                    | 12,347  |
| 9. Micro Hydropower     | L.S  |            |                                    | 1,200   |                                    | 1,200   |                                    | 1,200   |
| 10. Transmission Line   | L.S  |            |                                    | 4,465   |                                    | 4,465   |                                    | 4,465   |
| Total to 1 to 10        |      |            |                                    | 175,686 |                                    | 167,190 |                                    | 159,529 |
| Miscellaneous           |      |            |                                    | 19,325  |                                    | 18,388  |                                    | 17,548  |
| Transportation          |      |            |                                    | 4,252   |                                    | 4,046   |                                    | 3,861   |
| Grand Total             |      |            |                                    | 199,263 |                                    | 189,624 |                                    | 180,938 |

Table 28 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (1/21)

Name of Dam: Badak-Temin Dam Type: Rockfill Scheme: Max. N.H.W.L.: 45 m  
Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 6.13   | -    | -     | 6.13  | -     | -     | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 69.58  | -    | 2.09  | 7.04  | 32.86 | 25.50 | 2.09 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 18.93  | 6.63 | 3.79  | 1.89  | 2.84  | 2.84  | 0.94 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 20.10  | -    | 8.04  | 6.03  | 6.03  | -     | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 34.42  | 1.99 | 4.18  | 6.33  | 12.51 | 8.50  | 0.91 |
| Total                           | 149.16 | 8.62 | 18.10 | 27.42 | 54.24 | 36.84 | 3.94 |

Table 29 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (2/21)

Name of Dam: Badak-Temin Dam Type: Rockfill Scheme: Min. N.H.W.L.: 40 m  
Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 4.34   | -    | -     | 4.34  | -     | -     | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 49.16  | -    | 1.47  | 6.26  | 24.60 | 15.36 | 1.47 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 13.37  | 4.69 | 2.67  | 1.34  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 0.67 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 14.50  | -    | 5.80  | 4.35  | 4.35  | -     | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 24.41  | 1.40 | 2.99  | 4.88  | 9.28  | 5.22  | 0.64 |
| Total                           | 105.78 | 6.09 | 12.93 | 21.17 | 40.23 | 22.58 | 2.78 |

Table 30 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (3/21)

Name of Dam: Sari      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme: ---      N.H.W.L.: 85 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989 | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 2.34   | -    | -     | 2.34  | -     | -    | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 26.52  | -    | 0.80  | 10.90 | 8.77  | 5.25 | 0.80 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 11.54  | 4.04 | 2.31  | 1.16  | 1.73  | 1.73 | 0.57 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 15.20  | -    | 6.08  | 4.56  | 4.56  | -    | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 16.68  | 1.21 | 2.75  | 5.69  | 4.52  | 2.10 | 0.41 |
| Total                           | 72.28  | 5.25 | 11.94 | 24.65 | 19.58 | 9.08 | 1.78 |

Table 31 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (4/21)

Name of Dam: Sari      Dam Type: Gravity      Scheme: Max.      N.H.W.L.: 85 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989 | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 1.94   | -    | -     | 1.94  | -     | -    | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 22.08  | -    | 0.67  | 7.78  | 6.96  | 6.00 | 0.67 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 9.61   | 3.36 | 1.93  | 0.96  | 1.44  | 1.44 | 0.48 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 15.20  | -    | 6.08  | 4.56  | 4.56  | -    | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 14.65  | 1.01 | 2.59  | 4.59  | 3.89  | 2.23 | 0.34 |
| Total                           | 63.48  | 4.37 | 11.27 | 19.83 | 16.85 | 9.67 | 1.49 |

Table 32 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (5/21)

| Name of Dam: Sari               |        | Dam Type: Gravity        |       | Scheme: Min. |       | N.H.W.L.: 80 m |      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|------|
|                                 |        | Unit: M\$10 <sup>6</sup> |       |              |       |                |      |
| Item                            | Amount | 1985                     | 1986  | 1987         | 1988  | 1989           | 1990 |
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 1.70   | -                        | -     | 1.70         | -     | -              | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 19.34  | -                        | 0.58  | 7.67         | 5.49  | 5.02           | 0.58 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 8.41   | 2.95                     | 1.68  | 0.84         | 1.26  | 1.26           | 0.42 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 14.80  | -                        | 5.92  | 4.44         | 4.44  | -              | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 13.28  | 0.89                     | 2.45  | 4.40         | 3.36  | 1.88           | 0.30 |
| Total                           | 57.53  | 3.84                     | 10.63 | 19.05        | 14.55 | 8.16           | 1.30 |

Table 33 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (6/21)

| Name of Dam: Durian             |        | Dam Type: Rockfill       |      | Scheme: Max. |       | N.H.W.L.: 74 m |      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|------|
|                                 |        | Unit: M\$10 <sup>6</sup> |      |              |       |                |      |
| Item                            | Amount | 1985                     | 1986 | 1987         | 1988  | 1989           | 1990 |
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 5.56   | -                        | -    | 5.56         | -     | -              | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 63.09  | -                        | 1.90 | 11.50        | 26.39 | 21.40          | 1.90 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 17.16  | 6.02                     | 3.43 | 1.71         | 2.57  | 2.57           | 0.86 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 1.35   | -                        | 0.53 | 0.41         | 0.41  | -              | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 26.15  | 1.80                     | 1.76 | 5.76         | 8.81  | 7.19           | 0.83 |
| Total                           | 113.31 | 7.82                     | 7.62 | 24.94        | 38.18 | 31.16          | 3.59 |



Table 34 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (7/21)

| Name of Dam: Durian             |        | Dam Type: Rockfill       |      | Scheme: Min. |       | N.H.W.L.: 69 m |      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|------|
|                                 |        | Unit: M\$10 <sup>6</sup> |      |              |       |                |      |
| Item                            | Amount | 1985                     | 1986 | 1987         | 1988  | 1989           | 1990 |
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 4.64   | -                        | -    | 4.64         | -     | -              | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 52.59  | -                        | 1.58 | 11.26        | 22.19 | 15.98          | 1.58 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 14.30  | 5.02                     | 2.86 | 1.43         | 2.14  | 2.14           | 0.71 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 1.16   | -                        | 0.46 | 0.35         | 0.35  | -              | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 21.81  | 1.50                     | 1.47 | 5.30         | 7.41  | 5.44           | 0.69 |
| Total                           | 94.50  | 6.52                     | 6.37 | 22.98        | 32.09 | 23.56          | 2.98 |

Table 35 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (8/21)

| Name of Dam: Tawar-Muda         |        | Dam Type: Rockfill       |       | Scheme: Max. |       | N.H.W.L.: 77 m |      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|------|
|                                 |        | Unit: M\$10 <sup>6</sup> |       |              |       |                |      |
| Item                            | Amount | 1985                     | 1986  | 1987         | 1988  | 1989           | 1990 |
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 5.18   | -                        | -     | 5.18         | -     | -              | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 58.72  | -                        | 1.76  | 12.05        | 22.70 | 20.45          | 1.76 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 15.97  | 5.57                     | 3.20  | 1.60         | 2.40  | 2.40           | 0.80 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 8.30   | -                        | 3.32  | 2.49         | 2.49  | -              | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 26.45  | 1.67                     | 2.48  | 6.39         | 8.29  | 6.85           | 0.77 |
| Total                           | 114.62 | 7.24                     | 10.76 | 27.71        | 35.88 | 29.70          | 3.33 |

Table 36 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (9/21)

Name of Dam: Tawar-Muda Dam Type: Rockfill Scheme: Med. N.H.W.L.: 75 m  
Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986 | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 4.71   | -    | -    | 4.71  | -     | -     | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 53.42  | -    | 1.61 | 11.80 | 20.47 | 17.93 | 1.61 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 14.53  | 5.08 | 2.90 | 1.46  | 2.18  | 2.18  | 0.73 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 7.60   | -    | 3.04 | 2.28  | 2.28  | -     | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 24.08  | 1.53 | 2.27 | 6.08  | 7.46  | 6.04  | 0.70 |
| Total                           | 104.34 | 6.61 | 9.82 | 26.33 | 32.39 | 26.15 | 3.04 |

Table 37 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (10/21)

Name of Dam: Tawar-Muda Dam Type: Rockfill Scheme: Min. N.H.W.L.: 72 m  
Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986 | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 4.14   | -    | -    | 4.14  | -     | -     | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 46.86  | -    | 1.40 | 11.52 | 17.89 | 14.65 | 1.40 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 12.74  | 4.47 | 2.54 | 1.27  | 1.91  | 1.91  | 0.64 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 6.30   | -    | 2.52 | 1.89  | 1.89  | -     | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 21.01  | 1.34 | 1.94 | 5.65  | 6.50  | 4.97  | 0.61 |
| Total                           | 91.05  | 5.81 | 8.40 | 24.47 | 28.19 | 21.53 | 2.65 |

Table 38 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (11/21)

Name of Dam: Beris No.2 Dam Type: Gravity Scheme: Max. N.H.W.L.: 85 m  
Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 2.01   | -    | -     | 2.01  | -     | -     | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 22.81  | -    | 0.69  | 5.64  | 7.91  | 7.88  | 0.69 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 9.93   | 3.46 | 1.99  | 1.00  | 1.49  | 1.49  | 0.50 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 22.30  | -    | 8.92  | 6.69  | 6.69  | -     | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 17.12  | 1.04 | 3.48  | 4.60  | 4.82  | 2.82  | 0.36 |
| Total                           | 74.17  | 4.50 | 15.08 | 19.94 | 20.91 | 12.19 | 1.55 |

Table 39 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (12/21)

Name of Dam: Beris No.2 Dam Type: Gravity Scheme: Med. N.H.W.L.: 82 m  
Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 1.79   | -    | -     | 1.79  | -     | -     | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 20.35  | -    | 0.61  | 5.56  | 6.93  | 6.64  | 0.61 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 8.86   | 3.10 | 1.77  | 0.89  | 1.33  | 1.33  | 0.44 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 18.70  | -    | 7.48  | 5.61  | 5.61  | -     | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 14.91  | 0.93 | 2.95  | 4.16  | 4.16  | 2.39  | 0.32 |
| Total                           | 64.61  | 4.03 | 12.81 | 18.01 | 18.03 | 10.36 | 1.37 |

Table 40 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (13/21)

Name of Dam: Beris No. 2    Dam Type: Gravity    Scheme: Min.N.H.W.L.: 77 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986 | 1987  | 1988  | 1989 | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 1.51   | -    | -    | 1.51  | -     | -    | -    |
| 2. Main Construction Works      | 17.05  | -    | 0.52 | 5.43  | 5.60  | 4.98 | 0.52 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 7.43   | 2.61 | 1.49 | 0.74  | 1.11  | 1.11 | 0.37 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 12.60  | -    | 5.04 | 3.78  | 3.78  | -    | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 11.58  | 0.78 | 2.11 | 3.44  | 3.15  | 1.83 | 0.27 |
| Total                           | 50.17  | 3.39 | 9.16 | 14.90 | 13.64 | 7.92 | 1.16 |

Table 41 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (14/21)

Name of Dam: Beris No. 2    Dam Type: Rockfill    Scheme: --- N.H.W.L.: 77 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 2.54   | -    | -     | 2.54  | -     | -     | -    |
| 2. Main Civil Works             | 28.76  | -    | 0.86  | 7.92  | 10.95 | 8.17  | 0.86 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 12.52  | 4.39 | 2.50  | 1.26  | 1.87  | 1.87  | 0.63 |
| 4. Compensation                 | 12.60  | -    | 5.04  | 3.78  | 3.78  | -     | -    |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 16.93  | 1.31 | 2.53  | 4.64  | 4.99  | 3.01  | 0.45 |
| Total                           | 73.35  | 5.70 | 10.93 | 20.14 | 21.59 | 13.05 | 1.94 |

Table 42 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (15/21)

Name of Dam: Rui No. 2      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme: Max. N.H.W.L.: 241 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985  | 1986  | 1987   | 1988   | 1989  | 1990  |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 19.09  | -     | -     | 19.09  | -      | -     | -     |
| 2. Main Civil Works             | 216.59 | -     | 6.51  | 54.36  | 79.59  | 49.49 | 26.64 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 47.14  | 16.50 | 9.43  | 4.71   | 7.07   | 7.07  | 2.36  |
| 4. Compensation                 | 0.30   | -     | 0.12  | 0.09   | 0.09   | -     | -     |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 84.94  | 4.94  | 4.81  | 23.48  | 26.04  | 16.97 | 8.70  |
| Total                           | 368.06 | 21.44 | 20.87 | 101.73 | 112.79 | 73.53 | 37.70 |

Table 43 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (16/21)

Name of Dam: Rui No. 2      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme: Med. N.H.W.L.: 236 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985  | 1986  | 1987  | 1988   | 1989  | 1990  |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 17.92  | -     | -     | 17.92 | -      | -     | -     |
| 2. Main Civil Works             | 203.22 | -     | 6.11  | 53.40 | 73.91  | 45.28 | 24.52 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 44.23  | 15.49 | 8.84  | 4.43  | 6.63   | 6.63  | 2.21  |
| 4. Compensation                 | 0.20   | -     | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.06   | -     | -     |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 79.67  | 4.64  | 4.51  | 22.74 | 24.19  | 15.57 | 8.02  |
| Total                           | 345.24 | 20.13 | 19.54 | 98.55 | 104.79 | 67.48 | 34.75 |

Table 44 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (17/21)

Name of Dam: Rui No. 2      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme: Min. N.H.W.L.: 231 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985  | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990  |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 16.84  | -     | -     | 16.84 | -     | -     | -     |
| 2. Main Civil Works             | 190.97 | -     | 5.74  | 52.38 | 68.32 | 41.87 | 22.66 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 41.56  | 14.56 | 8.31  | 4.16  | 6.23  | 6.23  | 2.07  |
| 4. Compensation                 | 0.20   | -     | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.06  | -     | -     |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 74.87  | 4.36  | 4.24  | 22.03 | 22.39 | 14.43 | 7.42  |
| Total                           | 324.44 | 18.92 | 18.37 | 95.47 | 97.00 | 62.53 | 32.15 |

Table 45 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (18/21)

Name of Dam: Rui No. 2      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme:--      N.H.W.L.: 241 m  
 Upstream  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                            | Amount | 1985  | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990  |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. Preparatory Works            | 16.41  | -     | -     | 16.41 | -     | -     | -     |
| 2. Main Civil Works             | 186.17 | -     | 5.60  | 52.34 | 66.49 | 40.30 | 21.44 |
| 3. Engineering & Administration | 40.51  | 14.18 | 8.10  | 4.06  | 6.07  | 6.07  | 2.03  |
| 4. Compensation                 | 0.20   | -     | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.06  | -     | -     |
| 5. Physical Contingency         | 72.99  | 4.26  | 4.14  | 21.86 | 21.78 | 13.91 | 7.04  |
| Total                           | 316.28 | 18.44 | 17.92 | 94.73 | 94.40 | 60.28 | 30.51 |

Table 46 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (19/21)

Name of Dam: Rui No. 3      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme: Max. N.H.W.L.: 238 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                              | Amount | 1985  | 1986  | 1987  | 1988   | 1989  | 1990  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1. Preparatory Works              | 17.57  | -     | -     | 17.57 | -      | -     | -     |
| 2. Main Civil Works               | 199.26 | -     | 5.99  | 52.01 | 71.00  | 46.80 | 23.46 |
| 3. Engineering and Administration | 43.37  | 15.19 | 8.67  | 4.34  | 6.50   | 6.50  | 2.17  |
| 4. Compensation                   | 5.20   | -     | 2.08  | 1.56  | 1.56   | -     | -     |
| 5. Physical Contingency           | 79.62  | 4.56  | 5.03  | 22.63 | 23.71  | 16.00 | 7.69  |
| Total                             | 345.02 | 19.75 | 21.77 | 98.11 | 102.77 | 69.30 | 33.32 |

Table 47 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (20/21)

Name of Dam: Rui No. 3      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme: Med. N.H.W.L.: 233 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                              | Amount | 1985  | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. Preparatory Works              | 16.71  | -     | -     | 16.71 | -     | -     | -     |
| 2. Main Civil Works               | 189.62 | -     | 5.70  | 5.31  | 66.79 | 43.90 | 21.92 |
| 3. Engineering and Administration | 41.27  | 14.44 | 8.26  | 4.13  | 6.19  | 6.19  | 2.06  |
| 4. Compensation                   | 5.20   | -     | 2.08  | 1.56  | 1.56  | -     | -     |
| 5. Physical Contingency           | 75.85  | 4.33  | 4.81  | 22.13 | 22.36 | 15.02 | 7.20  |
| Total                             | 328.65 | 18.77 | 20.85 | 95.84 | 96.90 | 65.11 | 31.18 |

Table 48 ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE (21/21)

Name of Dam: Rui No. 3      Dam Type: Rockfill      Scheme: Min. N.H.W.L.: 228 m  
 Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Item                              | Amount        | 1985         | 1986         | 1987         | 1988         | 1989         | 1990         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Preparatory Works              | 15.95         | -            | -            | 15.95        | -            | -            | -            |
| 2. Main Civil Works               | 180.94        | -            | 5.44         | 50.42        | 63.21        | 41.24        | 20.63        |
| 3. Engineering and Administration | 39.37         | 13.79        | 7.87         | 3.94         | 5.90         | 5.90         | 1.97         |
| 4. Compensation                   | 5.20          | -            | 2.08         | 1.56         | 1.56         | -            | -            |
| 5. Physical Contingency           | 72.44         | 4.13         | 4.62         | 21.56        | 21.20        | 14.15        | 6.78         |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>313.90</b> | <b>17.92</b> | <b>20.01</b> | <b>93.43</b> | <b>91.87</b> | <b>61.29</b> | <b>29.38</b> |



## **FIGURES**



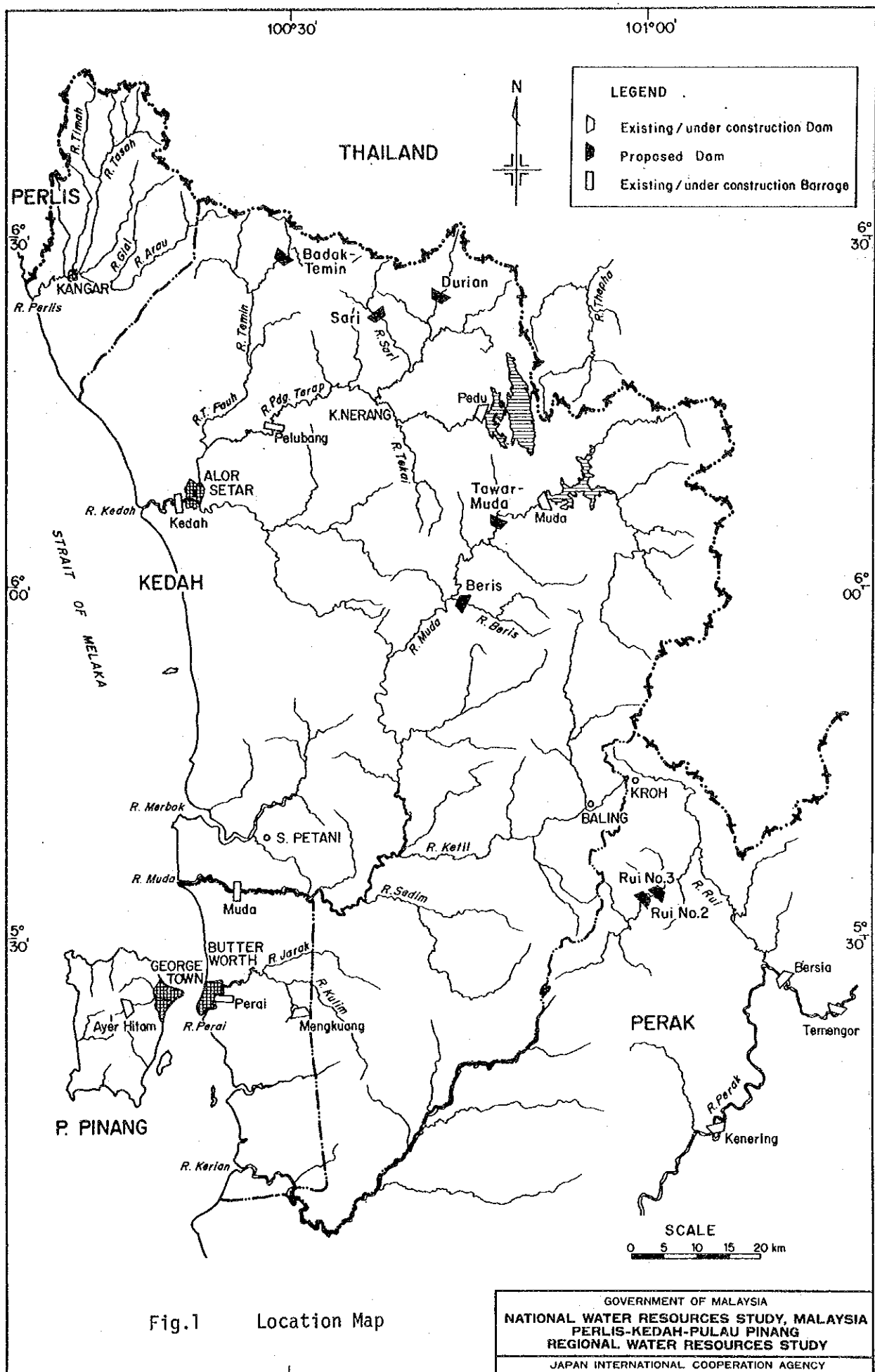
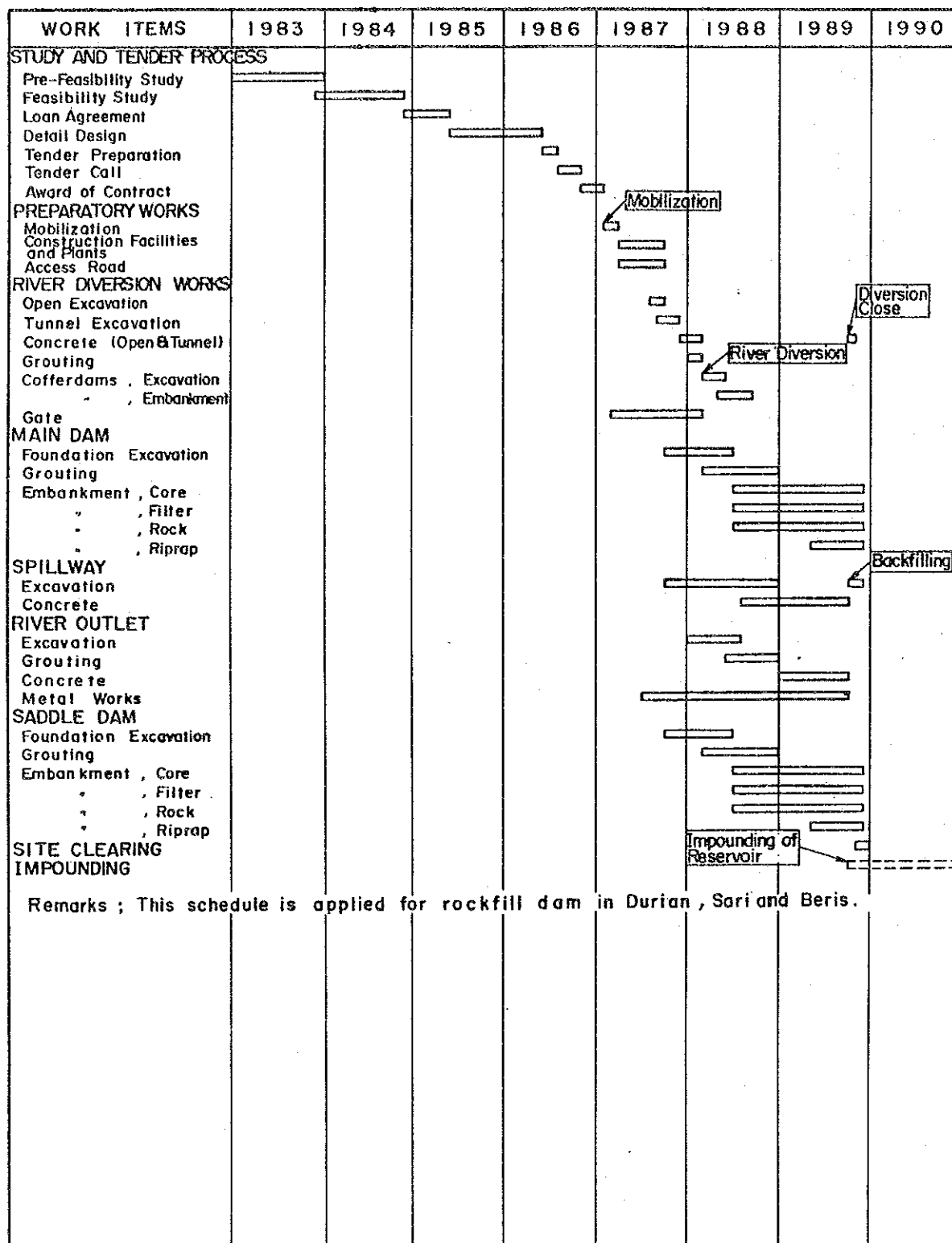


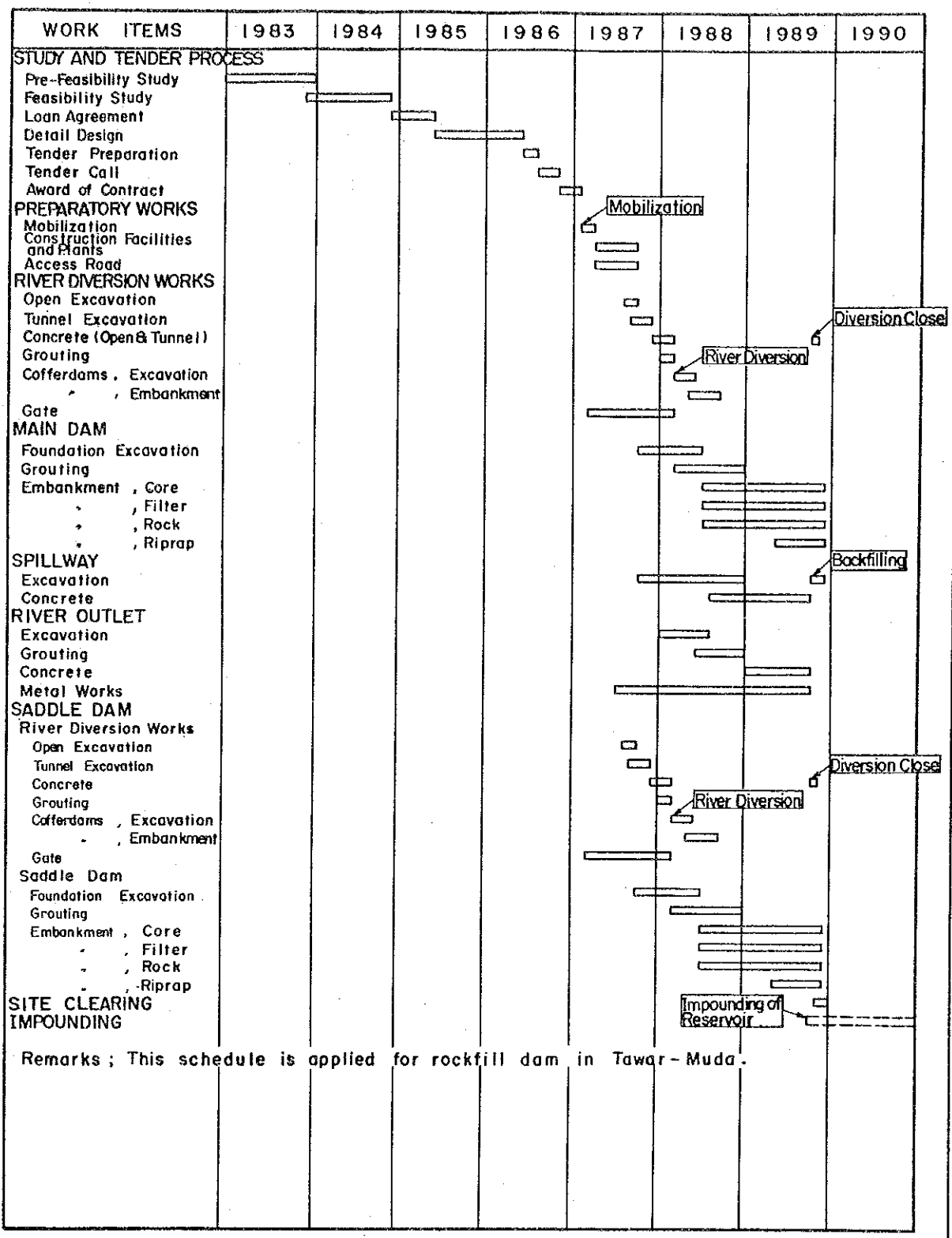
Fig.1 Location Map

GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA  
 NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY, MALAYSIA  
 PERLIS-KEDAH-PULAU PINANG  
 REGIONAL WATER RESOURCES STUDY  
 JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY



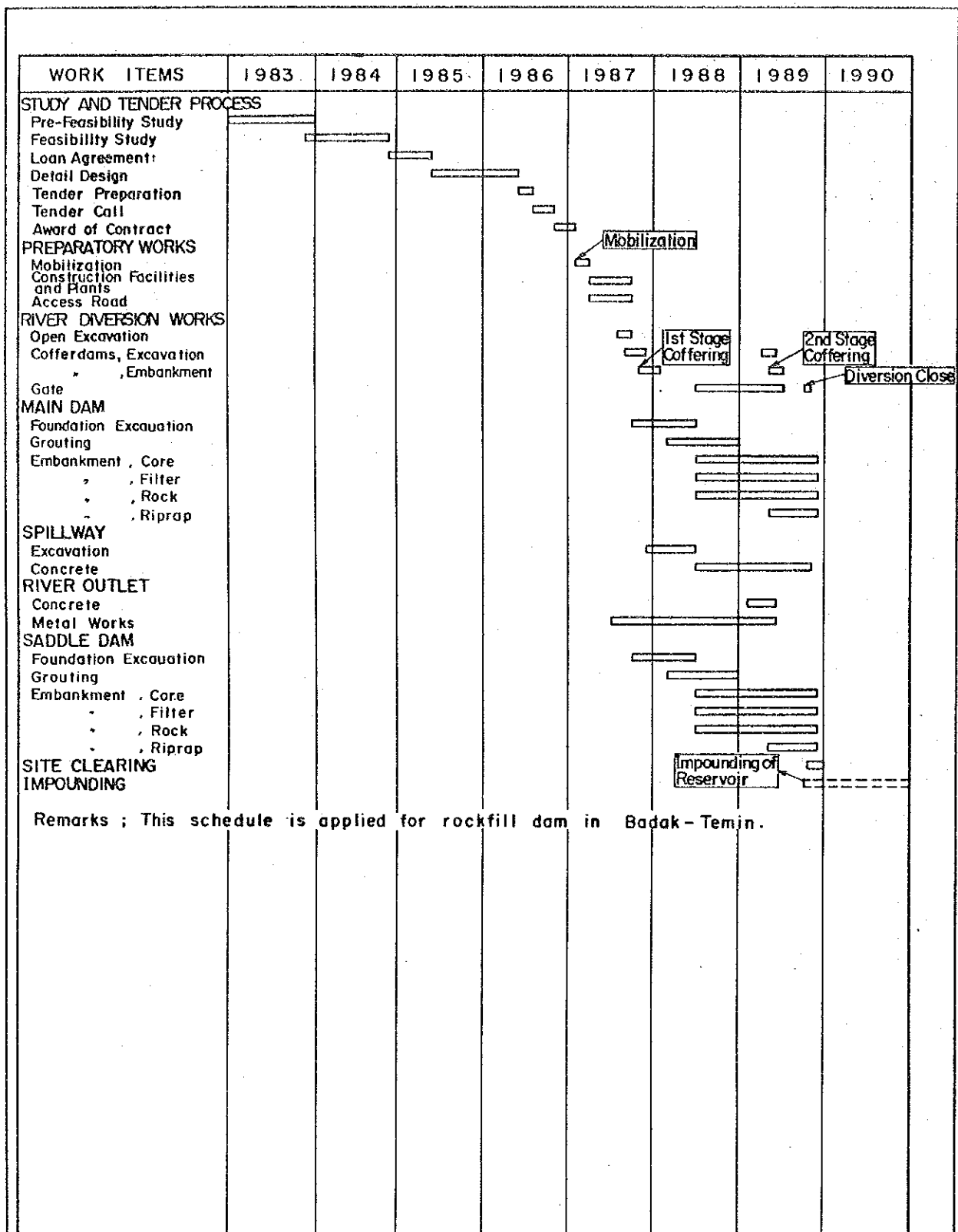
Remarks ; This schedule is applied for rockfill dam in Durian , Sari and Beris .

Fig.2 Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (1/4)



Remarks ; This schedule is applied for rockfill dam in Tawar-Muda.

Fig.3 Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (2/4)



Remarks ; This schedule is applied for rockfill dam in Badak - Temin.

Fig.4 Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (3/4)

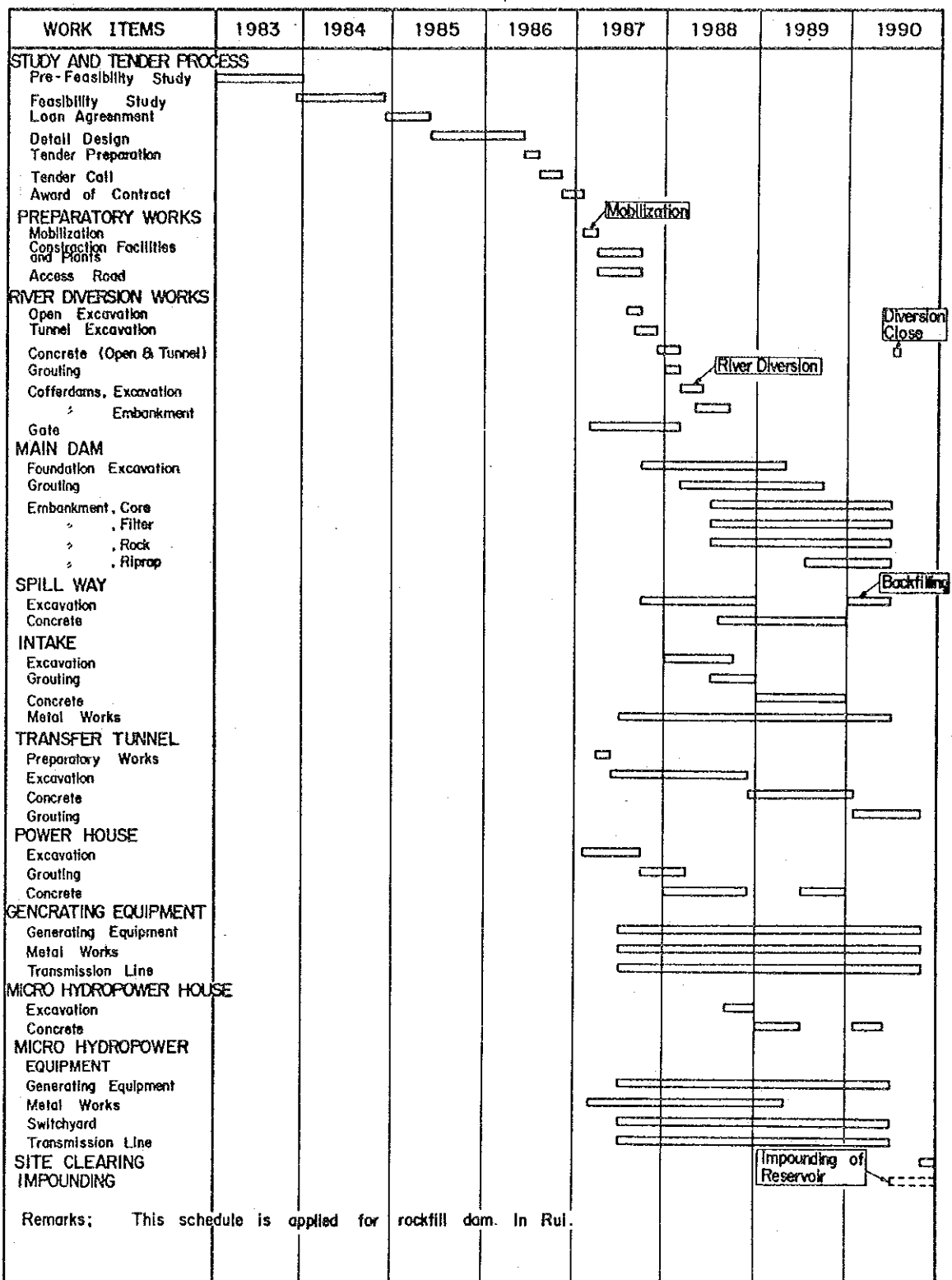


Fig.5 Construction Time Schedule of Rockfill Dam (4/4)

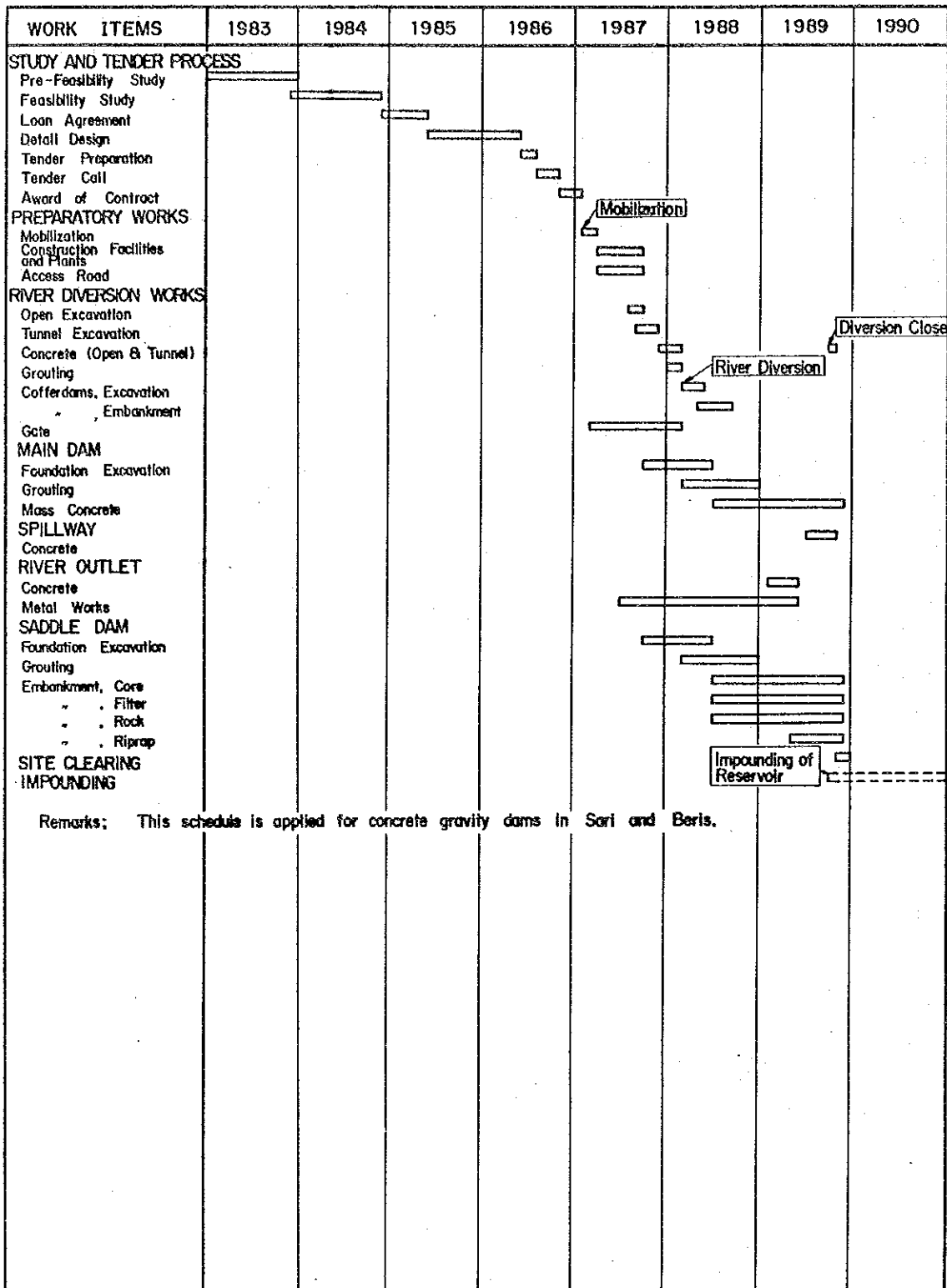


Fig.6 Construction Time Schedule of Concrete Gravity Dam



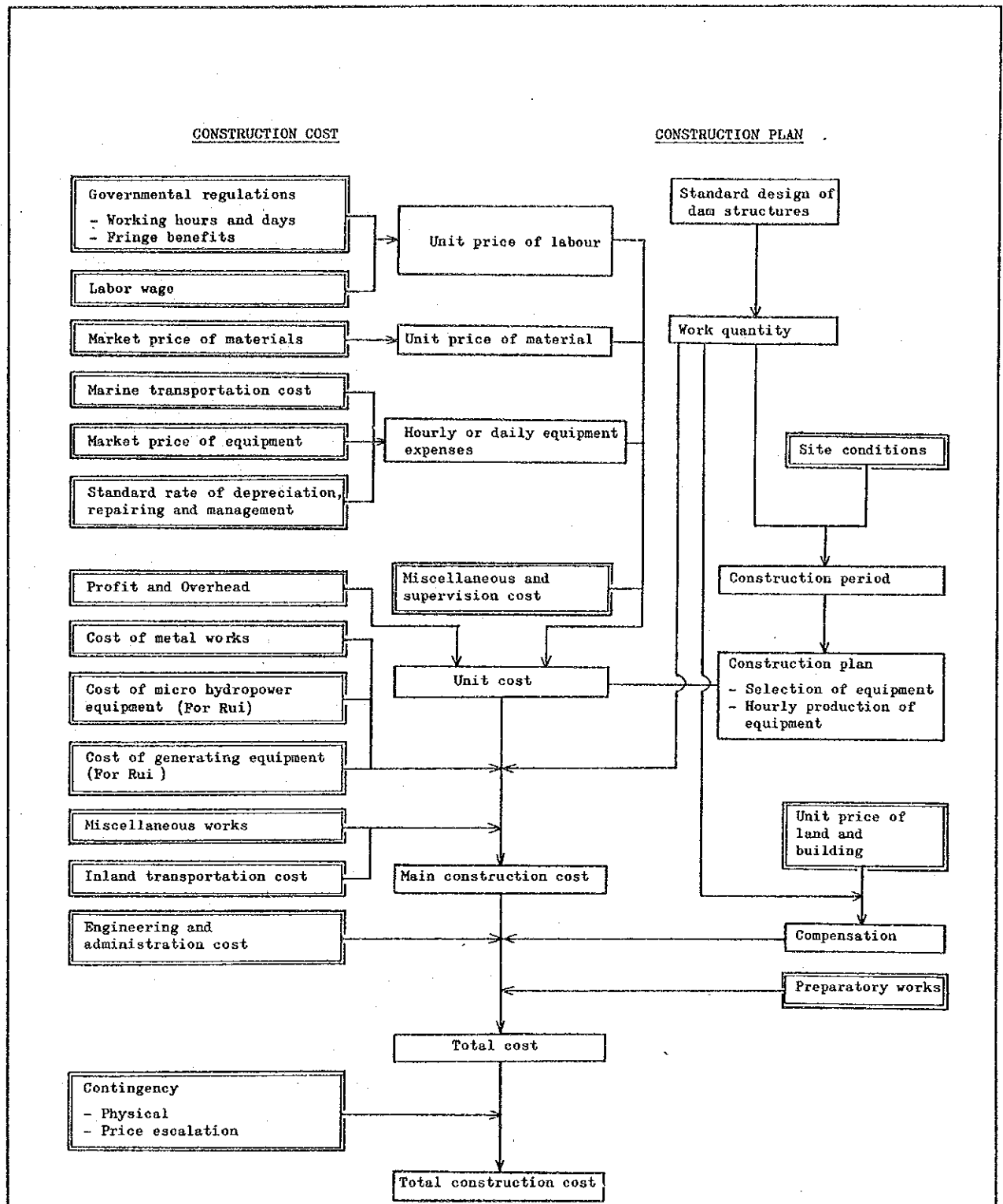
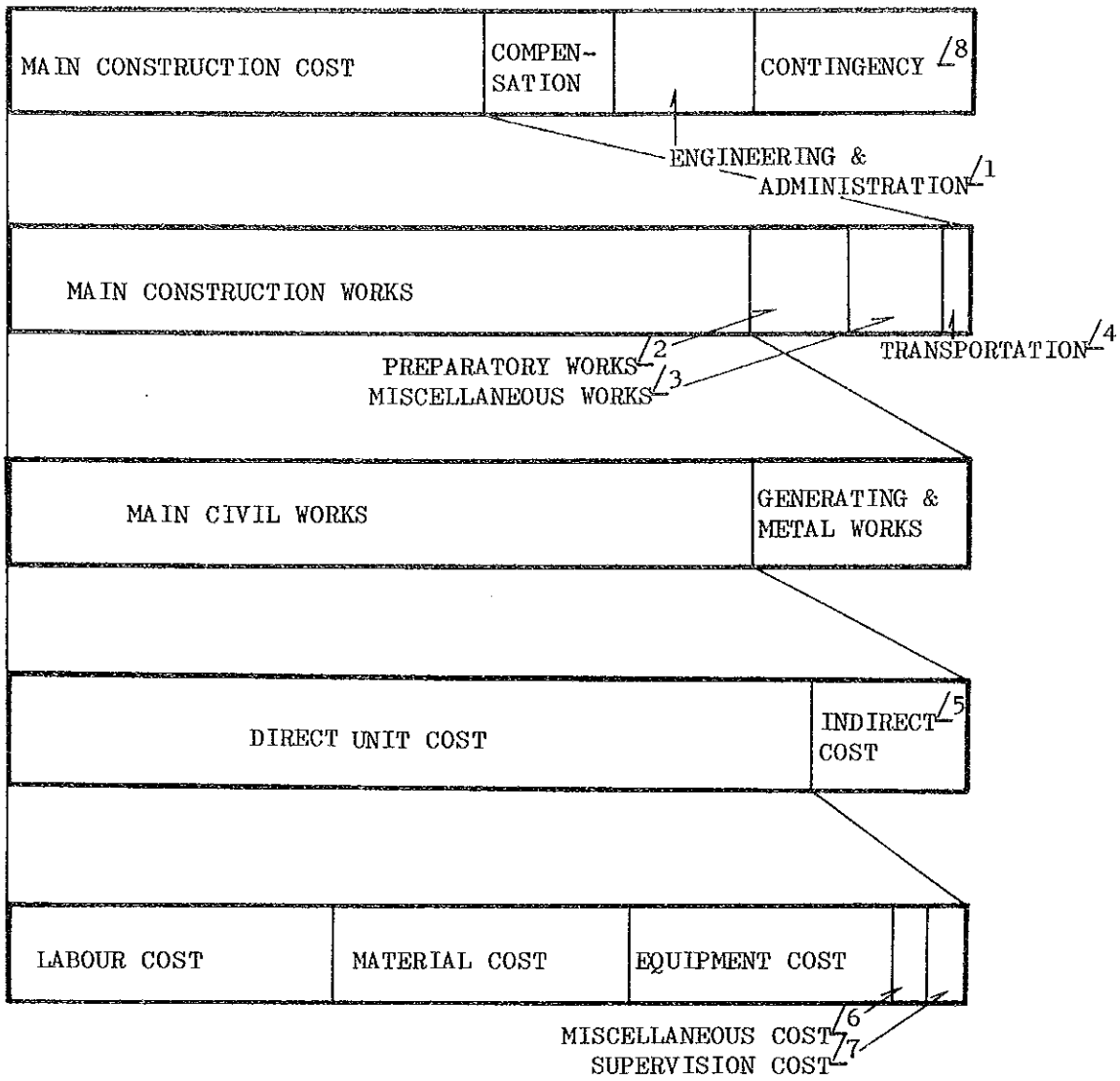


Fig.7 Flow Chart of Construction Cost Estimate

CONSTRUCTION COST



- Remarks ;
- /1: 25% to 40% of MAIN CONSTRUCTION COST
  - /2: 10% of MAIN CONSTRUCTION WORKS
  - /3: 10% of MAIN CONSTRUCTION & PREPARATORY WORKS
  - /4: 2% of MAIN CONSTRUCTION, PREPARATORY & MISCELLANEOUS WORKS
  - /5: 15% of DIRECT COST ( PROFIT & OVERHEAD )
  - /6: 3% of LABOUR & MATERIAL COST
  - /7: 3% of LABOUR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT & MISCELLANEOUS COST
  - /8: 30% of MAIN CONSTRUCTION COST, COMPENSATION & ENGINEERING

Fig.8 Constitution of Construction Cost

**ANNEX N**  
**ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF**  
**PROPOSED SOURCE FACILITIES**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION .....   | N-1  |
| 2. WATER DEMAND AND WATER DEFICIT .....                       | N-2  |
| 3. ECONOMIC BENEFITS AND COSTS .....                          | N-4  |
| 3.1 Economic Benefit .....                                    | N-4  |
| 3.2 Economic Cost .....                                       | N-7  |
| 4. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF OVERALL SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN ..... | N-9  |
| 5. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL SOURCE PROJECTS .....      | N-11 |
| 6. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS .....                                   | N-13 |
| 6.1 Fund Requirement and Cost Allocation .....                | N-13 |
| 6.2 Unit Water Cost .....                                     | N-15 |

LIST OF TABLES

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Annual Water Demand in the Main Stream .....  | N-17 |
| 2. River Maintenance Flow .....  | N-18 |
| 3. Average Annual Water Deficit by Cause by Affected Area<br>in High Growth Case .....                                     | N-19 |
| 4. Average Annual Water Deficit by Cause by Affected Area<br>in Low Growth Case .....                                      | N-20 |
| 5. Net Water Output of Source Facilities by Cause of Water<br>Deficit (Alternative 1, Muda Priority) (1/3) .....           | N-21 |
| 6. Net Water Output of Source Facilities by Cause of Water<br>Deficit (Alternative 2, Even Distribution) (2/3) .....       | N-22 |
| 7. Net Water Output of Source Facilities by Cause of Water<br>Deficit (Alternative 3, Kedah Priority) (3/3) .....          | N-23 |
| 8. Estimated Paddy Yield and Net Production Value .....  | N-24 |
| 9. Total Net Production Value in 2003 Onward Under With and<br>Without Project Conditions .....                            | N-25 |
| 10. Flows of Net Production Value With and Without Project<br>Condition for the Kedah River Basin .....                    | N-26 |
| 11. Flows of Net Production Value With and Without Project<br>Condition for the Muda River Basin .....                     | N-27 |
| 12. Domestic and Industrial Water Supply Benefit Based on<br>Alternative Facilities Cost .....                             | N-28 |
| 13. Cash Flow and Present Worth of Adverse Effect due to<br>Tributary Irrigation, High Growth Case .....                   | N-29 |
| 14. Cash Flow and Present Worth of Adverse Effect due to<br>Tributary Irrigation, Low Growth Case .....                    | N-30 |
| 15. National Economic Conversion Factors .....   | N-31 |
| 16. Cost Stream and Present Worth of Irrigation Direct Facility ..   | N-32 |
| 17. Economic Investment Cost, Annual Cost and Production<br>Forgone of Jeniang System, Proposed Dams and Potential Dams .. | N-33 |
| 18. Cost Stream and Present Worth of Source Facility (1/2) .....   | N-34 |
| 19. Cost Stream and Present Worth of Source Facility (2/2) .....   | N-35 |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 20. Priority Order of Proposed Dams .....   | N-36 |
| 21. Present Value of B-C of Overall Source Development Plan<br>in High Growth Case Assuming Jeniang Operation of<br>Alternative 1 .....               | N-37 |
| 22. Present Value of B-C of Overall Source Development Plan<br>in High Growth Case Assuming Jeniang Operation of<br>Alternative 2 .....               | N-38 |
| 23. Present Value of B-C of Overall Source Development Plan<br>in High Growth Case Assuming Jeniang Operation of<br>Alternative 3 .....               | N-39 |
| 24. Present Value of B-C of Overall Source Development Plan<br>in Low Growth Case Assuming Jeniang Operation of<br>Alternative 1 .....                | N-40 |
| 25. Present Value of B-C of Overall Source Development Plan<br>in Low Growth Case Assuming Jeniang Operation of<br>Alternative 2 .....                | N-41 |
| 26. Present Value of B-C of Overall Source Development Plan<br>in Low Growth Case Assuming Jeniang Operation of<br>Alternative 3 .....                | N-42 |
| 27. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah<br>River for Overall Plan, Alternative 1 High Growth Case .....                        | N-43 |
| 28. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda<br>River for Overall Plan, Alternative 1 High Growth Case .....                         | N-44 |
| 29. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply<br>for Overall Plan, Alternative 1 High Growth Case .....                                 | N-45 |
| 30. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah<br>River for Overall Plan, Alternative 2, Even Distribution,<br>High Growth Case ..... | N-46 |
| 31. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda<br>River for Overall Plan, Alternative 2, Even Distribution,<br>High Growth Case .....  | N-47 |
| 32. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply<br>for Overall Plan, Alternative 2, Even Distribution,<br>High Growth Case .....          | N-48 |
| 33. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah<br>River for Overall Plan, Alternative 3, Kedah Priority,<br>High Growth Case .....    | N-49 |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 34. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda River for Overall Plan, Alternative 3, Kedah Priority, High Growth Case .....            | N-50 |
| 35. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply for Overall Plan, Alternative 3, Kedah Priority, High Growth Case .....                    | N-51 |
| 36. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah River for Overall Plan, Alternative 1, Low Growth Case .....                            | N-52 |
| 37. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda River for Overall Plan, Alternative 1, Low Growth Case .....                             | N-53 |
| 38. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply for Overall Plan, Alternative 1, Low Growth Case .....                                     | N-54 |
| 39. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah River for Overall Plan, Alternative 2, Even Distribution, Low Growth Case .....         | N-55 |
| 40. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda River for Overall Plan, Alternative 2, Even Distribution, Low Growth Case .....          | N-56 |
| 41. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply for Overall Plan, Alternative 2, Even Distribution, Low Growth Case .....                  | N-57 |
| 42. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah River for Overall Plan, Alternative 3, Kedah Priority, Low Growth Case .....            | N-58 |
| 43. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda River for Overall Plan, Alternative 3, Kedah Priority, Low Growth Case .....             | N-59 |
| 44. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply for Overall Plan, Alternative 3, Kedah Priority, Low Growth Case .....                     | N-60 |
| 45. Present Value of B-C of Overall Plan for High Growth Case if the Reman Dam and Merbok Storage can be Implemented .....                             | N-61 |
| 46. Present Value of B-C of Overall Plan for Low Growth Case if the Reman Dam can be Implemented .....   | N-62 |
| 47. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah River for High Growth Case if the Reman Dam and Merbok Storage can be Implemented ..... | N-63 |



|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 48. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda River for High Growth Case if the Reman Dam and Merbok Storage can be Implemented ..... | N-64 |
| 49. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply for High Growth Case if the Reman Dam and Merbok Storage can be Implemented .....         | N-65 |
| 50. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Kedah River for Low Growth Case if the Reman Dam can be Implemented .....                    | N-66 |
| 51. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of Irrigation in Muda River for Low Growth Case if the Reman Dam can be Implemented .....                     | N-67 |
| 52. Benefit Cash Flow and Present Worth of D&I Water Supply for Low Growth Case if the Reman Dam can be Implemented .....                             | N-68 |
| 53. EIRR of Source Facilities .....   | N-69 |
| 54. Estimate of Net Irrigation Benefit .....  | N-70 |
| 55. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Jeniang System, High Growth Case .....  | N-71 |
| 56. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Jeniang System, Low Growth Case .....   | N-72 |
| 57. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Beris Dam, High Growth Case .....   | N-73 |
| 58. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Beris Dam, Low Growth Case .....  | N-74 |
| 59. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Tawar-Muda Dam, High Growth Case .....  | N-75 |
| 60. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Tawar-Muda Dam, Low Growth Case .....   | N-76 |
| 61. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Sari Dam, High Growth Case .....  | N-77 |
| 62. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Sari Dam, Low Growth Case .....   | N-78 |
| 63. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Durian Dam, High Growth Case .....  | N-79 |
| 64. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Durian Dam, Low Growth Case .....   | N-80 |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 65. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Badak-Temin Dam, High Growth Case .....                      | N-81 |
| 66. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Badak-Temin Dam, Low Growth Case .....                       | N-82 |
| 67. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Ma Dam, High Growth Case .....                               | N-83 |
| 68. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Ma Dam, Low Growth Case .....                                | N-84 |
| 69. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Khlong Thepha Dam, High Growth Case .....                    | N-85 |
| 70. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Khlong Thepha Dam, Low Growth Case .....                     | N-86 |
| 71. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Rui 2 Dam, High Growth Case .....                            | N-87 |
| 72. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Rui 2 Dam, Low Growth Case .....                             | N-88 |
| 73. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Reman Dam, High Growth Case .....                            | N-89 |
| 74. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Reman Dam, Low Growth Case .....                             | N-90 |
| 75. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Merbok Dam, High Growth Case .....                           | N-91 |
| 76. Cost and Benefit Cash Flow and Net Present Worth of Merbok Dam, Low Growth Case .....                            | N-92 |
| 77. Investment Cost Disbursement Schedule of Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan in High and Low Growth Cases ..... | N-93 |
| 78. O&M Cost Disbursement Schedule of Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan in High and Low Growth Cases .....        | N-94 |
| 79. Joint Cost Allocation of Beris Dam, High Growth Case .....   | N-95 |
| 80. Joint Cost Allocation of Tawar-Muda Dam, High Growth Case ...  | N-96 |
| 81. Joint Cost Allocation of Beris Dam, Low Growth Case .....  | N-97 |
| 82. Joint Cost Allocation of Tawar-Muda Dam, Low Growth Case ....  | N-98 |
| 83. Joint Cost Allocation of Jeniang System, High Growth Case ...  | N-99 |

|  | Page  |
|--|-------|
| 84. Joint Cost Allocation of Jeniang System, Low Growth Case ....  | N-99  |
| 85. Allocation of Investment Cost for Source Facilities,<br>High Growth Case .....   | N-100 |
| 86. Allocation of O&M Cost for Source Facilities,<br>High Growth Case .....  | N-101 |
| 87. Allocation of Investment Cost for Source Facilities,<br>Low Growth Case .....  | N-102 |
| 88. Allocation of O&M Cost for Source Facilities,<br>Low Growth Case .....   | N-103 |
| 89. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private Investment<br>Cost for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in High Growth Case (1/2) ..... | N-104 |
| 90. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private Investment<br>Cost for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in High Growth Case (2/2) ..... | N-105 |
| 91. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private O&M Cost<br>for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in High Growth Case (1/2) .....        | N-106 |
| 92. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private O&M Cost<br>for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in High Growth Case (2/2) .....        | N-107 |
| 93. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private Investment<br>Cost for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in Low Growth Case (1/2) .....  | N-108 |
| 94. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private Investment<br>Cost for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in Low Growth Case (2/2) .....  | N-109 |
| 95. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private O&M Cost<br>for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in Low Growth Case (1/2) .....         | N-110 |
| 96. Disbursement Schedule of Public and Private O&M Cost<br>for Water Demand and Supply Balance Plan by MP<br>in Low Growth Case (2/2) .....         | N-111 |



## 1. INTRODUCTION

This ANNEX N presents the details of assumptions and calculations which are made in relation to the economic and financial analysis of water demand and supply balance Plan.

## 2. WATER DEMAND AND WATER DEFICIT

Water demand and water deficit are summarized herein, to the extent relevant to the economic analysis in the subsequent Chapters. The details of water demand are described in ANNEXES B and D and those of water deficit are compiled in ANNEX I.

Herein the following definitions are introduced:

- (1) MADA or MADA main; the major irrigation scheme in the MADA area,
- (2) MADA minor; minor irrigation schemes depending on off-take of the MADA canal or main stream of the Kedah river. MADA minor is main minor,
- (3) Main minor; minor irrigation schemes in the main stream,
- (4) Tributary minor or tributary; minor irrigation scheme depending on a tributary,
- (5) D&I; domestic and industrial water supply,
- (6) Main stream; a river stretch upstream of which a source project is assumed, and
- (7) Tributary; a river stretch upstream of which no source project is assumed.

The annual water demand in the main stream of the Kedah and Muda rivers is summarized for 1982, 1990 and 2000 as shown in Table 1, based on Tables 10, 12, 15, 28 and 29 of ANNEX I. The Pinang Tunggal irrigation scheme and public water supply system in the State of Pinang conjunctively utilize water in the Muda and Perai rivers. Their water demand is counted for only the portion which is supplied from the Muda river in estimating water demand in the main stream of the Muda-Perai river system.

The rate of river maintenance flow in Table 2 is a reproduction of Table 21 of ANNEX I.

Average annual water deficit by cause by affected area in Tables 3 and 4 are reproduced from Tables 60 and 62 of ANNEX I. The water deficit shown are that occurring in the main stream of the Kedah and Muda rivers on an average between 1961 and 1980.

Tables 5 to 7 are the reproduction of Tables 63 to 65 of ANNEX I, showing the net water output of the Jeniang system, Beris dam and Tawar-Muda dam broken down into the causes of water deficit. The net water output shown are an average annual volume between 1961 and 1980. The distribution of water output to causes is estimated for 3 different operation rules of the Jeniang system: In Alternative 1, the Jeniang system can take water from the Muda river only if it does not cause

water deficit in the Muda-Perai river system, in Alternative 2, the Jeniang system takes water so that the proportion of water deficit to water demand is even between the Kedah river system and Muda-Perai river system, and in Alternative 3, the Jeniang system can take water unless it does not interfere 1982 water demand in the Muda-Perai river system.

For all the Alternatives, the following roles of the source facilities are assumed:

The Jeniang system is constructed to supply water deficit within its net water output in MADA, minor irrigation projects in the main stream and domestic and industrial water supply which are existing and to be developed in the Kedah river system up to 2000. The Beris dam is constructed to supply most water deficit caused by increase in domestic and industrial water supply demand in the Muda-Perai river system, all water deficit caused by minor irrigation development in tributaries in both the Kedah and Muda-Perai river system, and a part of remaining water deficit in MADA, minor irrigation projects and domestic and industrial water supply in the Kedah river system. The Tawar-Muda dam is constructed to supply all remaining water deficit caused by increase in domestic and industrial water demand in the Muda-Perai river system and a part of water deficit in the MADA area, minor irrigation projects in the Kedah river system.

### 3. ECONOMIC BENEFITS AND COSTS

#### 3.1 Economic Benefit

##### (1) Irrigation benefit

###### (a) Crop yield

According to the paddy statistics, the paddy yield in 1981/82 was 4.0 ton/ha for the main season cropping and 4.2 ton/ha for the dry season cropping in the MADA area, 2.1 ton/ha for the rainfed cropping, 3.4 ton/ha for the main season cropping and 3.5 ton/ha for the dry season cropping in other paddy cultivation areas in the Region. Under with-project condition, crop yield is assumed to be increased as the tertiary canal system and farm road network are improved and a reasonable cropping pattern is adopted which enables the optimum application of water and fertilizer, together with the adoption of suitable rice varieties to the regional climate. It is also assumed that 4 years will be required to achieve the full crop yield.

It is assumed that the paddy yield in the MADA area will be 4.2 ton/ha for the main season cropping, 5.0 ton/ha for the off season cropping on the transplanting fields and 4.8 ton/ha for the off season cropping on the direct-seeding fields under the condition that sufficient water is available and tertiary development is provided. For the minor irrigation projects which would be developed after 1982, paddy yield is assumed to be 4.2 ton/ha for the main season cropping and 4.8 ton/ha for the off season cropping under the condition that sufficient water is available and tertiary canal density is 45 m/ha.

Where the tertiary development is not provided yet in the MADA area, the crop yield is assumed to be identical with that under without-project condition but increased cropping intensity is assumed. The existing minor irrigation projects, whose canal density is generally low, is assumed that no structural improvement will be conducted and water demand will not be increased beyond the present level. Consequently, crop yield will remain at the present level.

###### (b) Cropping intensity

The schedule of double cropping a year in the MADA area is always staggered and the period of every two crops exceeds one year. This has resulted the cancel of one off season cropping every 6 years. The off season cropping area is limited within 94% of total area. These facts are caused by insufficient water availability. The average cropping intensity of 178% at present is assumed for the MADA area under without-project condition. The cropping intensity in



the existing minor irrigation projects has a wide range of 100% to 200% depending on water availability in each project. It is 108% in the Kedah river basin and 176% in the Muda river basin on an average. It is assumed that the present cropping intensity will remain the same to the future, water being used within the present water right.

Under with-project condition, cropping intensity in the whole MADA area is assumed to be 197%. For the minor irrigation projects to be developed after 1982, cropping intensity is assumed to be 150% if the projects get water from a tributary upstream of which there is neither existing nor assumed source project, and 200% if there were an existing or assumed source project upstream.

(c) Net incremental production value

The economic farm gate price of paddy is estimated to be M\$459/ton in 1982 and M\$609/ton in 1995 at 1982 constant price level, based on the actual price in 1982 and projected price for 1995 by IBRD for the standard 15% broken Thai grade, assuming an average milling ratio of 65%. It is assumed that the farm gate price of paddy will linearly increase between the above-mentioned prices from 1982 to 1995 and it will be constant thereafter (See Table 29 of ANNEX C).

The net production value of paddy is estimated from the economic point of view, as the balance between the gross production value and production cost including family labor cost and fertilizer cost, which was estimated based on international market price (See Table 32 of ANNEX C). The net production value in 1995 onward at 1982 price level with insufficient water at present is estimated as shown in Table 8. In the same table, the paddy yield and net production value with sufficient water are also shown.

In estimating rice yield in case that water deficit is not fully avoided, it is normally assumed that the crop area is reduced in proportion to water available, as the relationship between water applied and rice yield has not been quantified. In this Study, therefore, it is assumed that the net production value in an area will be reduced in proportion to the water deficit/water demand.

The net incremental production value which is the balance between the net production values with- and without-project conditions in 2003 onward is shown in Table 9. Net production value streams with- and without-project condition were prepared for the Kedah river basin as shown in Table 10 and for the Muda-Perai river basin as shown in Table 11, based on data in ANNEX C.

(2) Domestic and industrial water supply benefit

The benefit which accrues from supplying the deficit in domestic and industrial water use is estimated based on the least-costly alternative method.

It is assumed that the water stored in the proposed dam and its alternative is released into the river course and abstracted at the same water supply intake located downstream. It is also assumed that the associated water supply systems comprising water mains, treatment plants and distribution systems are identical for the proposed dam and its alternative. Accordingly, the benefit attributable to the water at the outlet of the proposed dam is measured as that of the least-costly alternative dam.

The least-costly alternative dam is assumed to be such a proposed dam that it is ranked next to the proposed dam.

The unit domestic and industrial water supply benefit is measured in this Study as the unit value of water to be developed by its least-costly alternative dam to supply water deficit in domestic and industrial supply, assuming a discount rate of 8% as shown in Table 12.

(3) Hydropower benefit

The benefit of hydropower generation of the Rui dam project is counted as a sum of capacity benefit and energy benefit. The capacity value and energy value are estimated to be M\$208/kW and M\$0.145/kWh as discussed in ANNEX O.

(4) Adverse effect of tributary irrigation

Water use for minor irrigation schemes in a tributary causes some water deficit in irrigation and water supply in the main stream. The loss in irrigation benefit and water supply benefit due to this water deficit are the adverse effect of tributary irrigation.

The adverse effect of tributary irrigation is calculated as shown in Tables 13 and 14. The calculation procedure is herein explained according to column number in Table 13.

- (a) Net production value in MADA with-project in Table 10,
- (b) Net production value in main minor with-project in Table 10,
- (c) Percentage of water deficit caused by tributary minor and affecting on MADA and main minor in Table 3 to water demand of MADA and main minor in the Kedah river system in Table 1,
- (d)  $(c) \times ((a) + (b))/100,$

- (e) Water deficit caused by tributary minor and affecting on D&I in the Kedah river system in Table 3 multiplied by unit D&I water supply benefit for the Kedah river system based on the cost of the Beris dam in Table 12,
  - (f) Net production value in main minor with-project in Table 11,
  - (g) Percentage of water deficit caused by tributary minor and affecting on main minor in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 3 to water demand of main minor in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 1,
  - (h)  $(f) \times (g)/100$ ,
  - (i) Water deficit caused by tributary minor and affecting on D&I in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 3 multiplied by unit D&I water supply benefit for the Muda-Perai river system based on the cost of the Beris dam in Table 12,
  - (j)  $(d) + (e) + (h) + (i)$ .
- (5) River maintenance flow

No economic benefit is assumed for the river maintenance flow.

(6) Recreation benefit

The concept of willingness-to-pay is used for estimating the economic benefit accrued from reservoir recreation. The out-of-pocket expenses on travelling to the reservoirs is used for measuring the willingness-to-pay of each visitor to the reservoir, where only the domestic visitors living within one hour drive distance is considered as potential visitors.

The reservoir recreation benefit is estimated for the Jeniang system, Beris dam and Tawar-Muda dam, assuming the fuel cost of M\$0.11/km. The estimated net present value of benefit in 1982 at the discount rate of 8% is M\$9.3 x 10<sup>6</sup> for the Jeniang system, M\$13.9 x 10<sup>6</sup> for the Beris dam and M\$13.2 x 10<sup>6</sup> for the Tawar-Muda dam.

The reservoir recreation benefit may be included in the benefit of the recommended source projects. It is, however, treated as supplementary benefit and not counted in this Study.

### 3.2 Economic Cost

Economic investment cost of the irrigation projects, domestic and industrial water supply projects and the source development projects is assumed to be 80% of the corresponding financial investment cost, assuming that the remaining 20% was the transfer payment including tax, local contractors' profit, land rent, etc., referring to the national economic conversion factors prepared by EPU as shown in Table 15.

The economic investment cost of the irrigation direct facilities is estimated at M\$7,200/ha for the tertiary development for the MADA area, M\$9,200/ha for pump/gravity schemes and M\$7,200/ha for control head offtake schemes. A cost stream of irrigation direct facilities is shown in Table 16 (for more detail, see ANNEX C).

Economic investment cost, annual cost and production foregone of the Jeniang system and the proposed and potential dams are shown in Table 17 (for more detail, see ANNEXes L, M and O). Assuming the year of commission to be 1990 for the Jeniang system, 1991 for the proposed and potential dams, cost streams of these source facilities are prepared as shown in Tables 18 and 19.

#### 4. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF OVERALL SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN

It is assumed that water demand will grow as projected and direct facilities for irrigation and domestic and industrial water supply will be, accordingly, constructed.

If a source project is implemented the overall cost will increase by the cost of the source project and the overall benefit will also increase by the benefit corresponding to the water deficit which is reduced by the source project. The implementation of the source project is economically justified, if the incremental benefit is greater than the incremental cost, or incremental net benefit is positive. Additional source project is also justified if its incremental net benefit is positive. In this way, the overall source development plan is economically optimized by including all the source projects which show positive incremental net benefit.

In the optimization process, the priority of the proposed dams is assumed in the reverse order of investment cost/net water output as shown in Table 20.

A detailed breakdown of present values of benefit and cost assuming variable discount rate in High and Low Growth Case with the operation of Jeniang system of Alternatives 1, 2 and 3 is shown in Tables 21 to 26 for the plans involving the following source projects;

Jeniang,  
Jeniang + Beris,  
Jeniang + Beris + Tawar-Muda, and  
Jeniang + Beris + Tawar-Muda + Sari.

The backgrounds of the above-mentioned tables are compiled in Tables 27 to 44. The calculation procedure is described for Tables 27 to 29:

- (a) Total supply with Jeniang is total demand in Table 1 deducted by caused deficit in Table 3 and added by net water output of Jeniang in Table 5. Regarding MADA and main minor in the Kedah river system, percentage of total supply with Jeniang to water demand in Table 1 is calculated.
- (b) Percentage of Beris net water output for MADA + Main Minor + Tributary minor in the Kedah river system in Table 5 less D&I deficit caused by tributary minor in the Kedah river system in Table 3 to MADA + main minor water demand in the Kedah river system in Table 1.
- (c) Percentage of Tawar-Muda output for MADA + main minor in the Kedah river system in Table 5 to MADA + main minor water demand in the Kedah river system in Table 1.

- (d) Percentage of Sari output for MADA + minor to MADA + main minor water demand in the Kedah river system in Table 1.
- (e) Increase in incremental net production value by Jeniang; Net production value in MADA with-project in Table 10 multiplied by (a) less the same value for 1983.
- (f) - (1) Similar to (e)
- (m) Percentage of Beris output for main minor and tributary minor in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 5 less D&I deficit caused by Tributary minor in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 3 to main minor water demand in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 1.
- (n) Percentage of Tawar-Muda output for main minor in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 5 to main minor water demand in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 1.
- (o) Net production value in main minor in Table 11 multiplied by (m).
- (p) Net production value in main minor in Table 11 multiplied by (n).
- (q) Jeniang output for D&I in the Kedah river system in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of Beris water for Kedah system in Table 12.
- (r) Beris output for D&I in the Kedah system in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of Tawar-Muda for Kedah system in Table 12 plus D&I deficit caused by tributary minor in the Kedah river system multiplied by unit water value of Beris for Kedah system in Table 12.
- (s) Tawar-Muda output for D&I in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of Sari for the Kedah system in Table 12.
- (t) Sari output for D&I multiplied by unit water cost of Badak-Temin for the Kedah system.
- (u) Beris output for D&I in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of Tawar-Muda for the Muda-Perai system in Table 12 plus D&I water deficit caused by tributary minor in the Muda-Perai river system in Table 3 multiplied by unit water cost of Beris for the Muda-Perai river system.
- (v) Tawar-Muda output for D&I in the Muda-Perai system in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of Sari for the Muda-Perai system in Table 12.

The same calculation assuming that the Reman dam and Merbok storage can be implemented among the potential dams is shown in Tables 45 to 52.

## 5. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL SOURCE PROJECTS

Estimated values of EIRR of the Jeniang system, proposed source projects and potential ones are summarized in Table 53. The supporting figures are compiled in Table 54 to 76.

Table 54, compiled from Tables 10, 11 and 16, shows the net irrigation benefit as the net production value less irrigation direct facilities cost.

The calculation procedure for Table 55 is described hereunder:

- (a), (b) from Table 5
- (c) Percentage of (a) to total Kedah river deficit caused by MADA in Table 3.
- (d) Percentage of (b) to total Kedah river deficit caused by main minor.
- (e) MADA main net irrigation benefit in Table 54 multiplied by (c).
- (f) MADA minor net irrigation benefit multiplied by (d).
- (g) D&I deficit in the Kedah system in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of the Beris dam for the Kedah system in Table 12.
- (h) (e) + (f) + (g)
- (i) from Table 18.

The calculation procedure for Table 57 is as follows:

- (a), (b) from Table 5
- (c) Percentage of (a) to total Kedah river deficit caused by MADA in Table 3.
- (d) Percentage of (b) to total Kedah river deficit caused by main minor.
- (e) MADA main net irrigation benefit in Table 54 multiplied by (c).
- (f) MADA minor net irrigation benefit multiplied by (d)
- (g) Tributary minor net irrigation benefit in the Kedah system in Table 54.
- (h) D&I deficit in the Kedah system in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of the Tawar-Muda dam for the Kedah system in Table 12.

- (i) Water deficit in main minor in the Muda-Perai system in Table 5 plus main minor deficit caused by tributary minor in the Muda-Perai system in Table 3.
- (j) Percentage of (i) to water demand for main minor in the Muda-Perai system in Table 1.
- (k) Net production value of main minor with project in Table 11 multiplied by (j).
- (l) D&I deficit in the Muda-Perai system in Table 5 multiplied by unit water cost of the Tawar-Muda dam for the Muda-Perai system in Table 12 plus D&I deficit caused by tributary minor in the Muda-Perai system in Table 3.
- (m) (e) + (f) + (g) + (h) + (k) + (l)
- (n) from Table 18.

Source development in the main stream for the purpose of tributary irrigation is to eliminate water deficit caused by the tributary irrigation and adversely affects on the water uses in the main stream. The benefit of above-mentioned source development may be either the net irrigation benefit in tributary minor in Table 54 or the adverse effect in Tables 13 and 14. Herein the small between the 2 is regarded as the benefit; the net irrigation benefit in Table 54 for the Kedah river system and adverse effect in Table 13 or 14 for the Muda river system.



## 6. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

### 6.1 Fund Requirement and Cost Allocation

Financial investment cost disbursements are estimated for the recommended demand and supply balance plans in High Growth Case and Low Growth Case as shown in Table 77. The Financial analysis of development plans is carried out for the recommended plan including the Jeniang, Beris and Tawar-Muda dams as new source facilities. It is assumed that the distribution of remaining deficit follows Alternative 1, the Muda priority case. A schedule of O&M cost is shown in Table 78. The direct facilities costs including the public investment costs for the above-mentioned source facilities, on-going tertiary development in the MADA area, minor irrigation schemes development, rehabilitation of existing minor irrigation schemes, PWD/PWA and RESP public water supply system development, and private investment costs for water supply system by private enterprises and the recommended source projects costs are the cost components. It is noted that the costs of the committed projects except the Jeniang system are not incorporated in Tables 77 and 78. The estimated investment cost for the plan totals M\$6.1 x 10<sup>9</sup> in High Growth Case and M\$3.4 x 10<sup>9</sup> in Low Growth Case in terms of 1982 constant price. The investment cost of the recommended source development projects is estimated at M\$73.9 x 10<sup>6</sup> for the Jeniang system, M\$72.6 x 10<sup>6</sup> for the Beris dam and M\$111.3 x 10<sup>6</sup> for the Tawar-Muda dam.

The costs of the source projects are allocated to the water users based on the deficit to be met by the net water outputs of the projects caused by the water users. The separable costs-remaining benefits method based on the present value of the investment and O&M costs in 1982 at the discount rate of 8% is adopted as a cost allocation rule in order to indicate the share of each purpose in the total cost. The allocations of the joint cost of the Beris and Tawar-Muda dams are shown in Tables 79 and 80 for High Growth Case and Tables 81 and 82 for Low Growth Case. For the Jeniang system, unit of use method which allocates the cost according to the use of net water output is used because separable cost of the Jeniang system is not realistic. The allocation of the joint cost of the Jeniang system is shown in Table 83 for High Growth Case and Table 84 for Low Growth Case. The estimated cost allocation of the investment and O&M costs of the source projects by State/MADA by purpose by MP is shown in Tables 85 and 86 for High Growth Case and Tables 87 and 88 for Low Growth Case. The total fund requirement of public and private investment and O&M costs for the water demand and supply balance plan by State/MADA by purpose by MP including the allocated source development costs is shown in Tables 89 to 92 for High Growth Case and Tables 93 to 96 for Low Growth Case, in which the construction costs of on-going projects are also included.

The separable costs-remaining benefits method is adopted as allocation rule in this Study because it complies with the following principles which should be met whichever allocation method be adopted:

- (1) The allocated cost should not exceed the total net benefit of the purpose.
- (2) The allocated cost should at least cover the sum of the exclusive cost and separable cost of the purpose, where separable cost is defined as the expenditure that could be avoided if the purpose was excluded from the project.

It is noted, however, the adopted method is by no means a perfect resolution for cost allocation and used only as a tentative allocation vehicle. The cost allocation rule should finally be set up so that all the conflicting interests among the parties concerned should successfully be resolved.

For the States of Perlis and Kedah, the total public development expenditure is estimated at M\$1,313 x 10<sup>6</sup> comprising M\$223 x 10<sup>6</sup> for irrigation, M\$1,084 x 10<sup>6</sup> for public water supply and M\$6 x 10<sup>6</sup> for river maintenance flow in High Growth Case. The allocated investment cost of the Jeniang system, Beris dam and Tawar-Muda dam is M\$90 x 10<sup>6</sup>, or 7% of the total public development expenditure. The private expenditure for water supply system is estimated at M\$1,316 x 10<sup>6</sup>. For Low Growth Case, the public development expenditure is estimated at M\$713 x 10<sup>6</sup> including M\$226 x 10<sup>6</sup> for irrigation and M\$551 x 10<sup>6</sup> for public water supply. The allocated cost of the 3 source projects is M\$66 x 10<sup>6</sup> or 5% of total expenditure. Private investment cost is estimated at M\$264 x 10<sup>6</sup>.

For the State of Pulau Pinang, the public development expenditure in High Growth Case is estimated at M\$1,571 x 10<sup>6</sup> including M\$1 x 10<sup>6</sup> for irrigation and M\$1,570 x 10<sup>6</sup> for public water supply. The allocated cost of the Beris and Tawar-Muda dams is M\$58 x 10<sup>6</sup> or 4% of the total expenditure. The private expenditure is estimated at M\$1,182 x 10<sup>6</sup>. For Low Growth Case, the total public development expenditure is estimated at M\$934 x 10<sup>6</sup> consisting of M\$1 x 10<sup>6</sup> for irrigation and M\$933 x 10<sup>6</sup> for public water supply. The allocated cost of the two dams is M\$12 x 10<sup>6</sup> or 7% of the total expenditure. The private expenditure is estimated at M\$642 x 10<sup>6</sup>.

The public development expenditure for MADA is estimated at M\$952 x 10<sup>6</sup>, consisting of M\$838 x 10<sup>6</sup> of tertiary development cost and M\$115 x 10<sup>6</sup>, or 12% of allocated cost of the Jeniang system, Beris dam and Tawar-Muda dam in High Growth Case and it is M\$1,022 x 10<sup>6</sup> in Low Growth Case. The tertiary development cost is equal to that in the High Growth Case but the allocated cost of the 3 source projects was M\$185 x 10<sup>6</sup>, or 15% of the total expenditure.

The percentage distribution of allocated cost of the Beris dam is 22.7% for MADA, 39.7% for minor irrigation, 2.1% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Kedah river system, 15.8% for minor irrigation and 19.0% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Muda-Perai river system and 0.7% for the river maintenance flow in the Kedah river system in High Growth Case. It is 41.1% for MADA, 43.5% for minor irrigation, 0.0% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Kedah river system and 11.3% for minor irrigation and 4.1% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Muda-Perai river system in Low Growth Case.

The same ratio of the Tawar-Muda dam is 38.7% for MADA, 4.6% for minor irrigation, 4.8% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Kedah river system, 1.8% for minor irrigation and 48.9% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Muda-Perai river system and 1.2% for the river maintenance flow in the Kedah river system in High Growth Case, and 80.4% for MADA, 8.3% for minor irrigation, 0.4% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Kedah river system and 1.4% for minor irrigation, 9.5% for domestic and industrial water supply in the Muda-Perai river system.

Major portion of the cost of the Jeniang system is allocated to MADA, accounting for 72.6% in High Growth Case and 83.8% in Low Growth Case. The rest are allocated to the water users in the States of Perlis and Kedah in both cases. None is allocated to the State of Pulau Pinang.

## 6.2 Unit Water Cost

Assuming that the appropriate portion of the source development projects should be borne by the private sector as described in the previous section, the unit cost of water including the costs of direct facilities and source facilities to be borne by the consumers is estimated at M\$0.58/m<sup>3</sup> or 0.70% of household expenditure (0.35% of per capita GRP) for domestic use and M\$1.16/m<sup>3</sup> or 0.9% of gross output value of manufacturing industries for industrial use on the condition that commercial water rate is set twice as high as household water rate. It seems within the limit of the capacity to pay of the consumers.

The water rate applied by PWA was revised in 1981 and 1983 in recent years. It is M\$0.30/m<sup>3</sup> for domestic use and M\$0.40/m<sup>3</sup> for commercial use, according to the tariff applicable in 1983. These rates may be considered as indicative of the present cost of water, because the account of PWA usually shows a reasonable surplus. With new facilities increasingly coming in, the cost of water will increase and will reach the above-mentioned cost in the future. It seems possible for PWA to continue its sound account toward future.

The rate of public water supply of M\$0.22/m<sup>3</sup> for domestic use and M\$0.44/m<sup>3</sup> for commercial use has remained unchanged for years in the States of Perlis and Kedah. The water supply account is in deficit in these States. The management and development of water supply system to meet increasing demand cannot be undertaken, unless a sound account is established. It is recommended to include provisions for accounting and auditing procedure in the Water Supply Fund Enactment of these States.

The cost of source facilities for domestic and industrial water supply owned by private enterprise was estimated to be M\$0.05 - 0.08/m<sup>3</sup>. The rate of raw water supply for private water supply system which should be borne by private sector should be established to cover this cost.

The investment cost of irrigation development is at present totally made up by federal grant with little exceptions. O&M cost of the proposed irrigation facilities is estimated to be M\$218/ha for the MADA area and M\$170/ha for minor irrigation projects but the present irrigation rate remains in the range of M\$20 - 25/ha in the MADA area and M\$7 - 15/ha in minor irrigation projects.

Although it may not be realistic to make farmers bear the investment cost, it is considered practicable and recommended that the irrigation water rate should gradually be raised so that it should meet the O&M cost of irrigation facilities, taking into account the increase in farmers' income owing to the implementation of the projects.

## ***TABLES***



Table 1 ANNUAL WATER DEMAND IN THE  
MAIN STREAM

Unit: 10<sup>6</sup> m<sup>3</sup>

|                   | Low Growth Case | High Growth Case |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <u>1982</u>       |                 |                  |
| Kedah System      |                 |                  |
| MADA              | 1,621.1         | 1,621.1          |
| Main minor        | 6.1             | 6.1              |
| D&I               | 28.8            | 28.8             |
| Total             | 1,656.0         | 1,656.0          |
| Muda-Perai System |                 |                  |
| Main minor        | 265.4           | 265.4            |
| D&I               | 38.1            | 38.1             |
| Total             | 303.5           | 303.5            |
| <u>1990</u>       |                 |                  |
| Kedah System      |                 |                  |
| MADA              | 1,543.0         | 1,543.0          |
| Main minor        | 61.4            | 61.4             |
| D&I               | 47.4            | 62.1             |
| Total             | 1,651.8         | 1,666.5          |
| Muda-Perai System |                 |                  |
| Main minor        | 280.9           | 280.9            |
| D&I               | 53.7            | 90.5             |
| Total             | 334.6           | 371.4            |
| <u>2000</u>       |                 |                  |
| Kedah System      |                 |                  |
| MADA              | 1,484.7         | 1,484.7          |
| Main minor        | 84.9            | 84.9             |
| D&I               | 69.3            | 158.1            |
| Total             | 1,638.9         | 1,627.7          |
| Muda-Perai System |                 |                  |
| Main minor        | 282.9           | 282.9            |
| D&I               | 142.2           | 297.5            |
| Total             | 425.1           | 580.4            |

Source; Tables 10, 12, 15, 28 and 29 of ANNEX I

Table 2 RIVER MAINTENANCE FLOW

Unit: m<sup>3</sup>/s

| River System | 1990        |            | 2000        |            |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|              | High Growth | Low Growth | High Growth | Low Growth |
| Perlis       | 0.5         | -          | 1.5         | -          |
| Kedah        | 2.2         | 2.0        | 6.1         | 2.3        |
| Muda         | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| Merbok       | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| Perai        | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| Juru         | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |



Table 3 AVERAGE ANNUAL WATER DEFICIT BY CAUSE  
BY AFFECTED AREA IN HIGH GROWTH CASE

Unit:  $10^6 \text{ m}^3$

| Cause of<br>Water Deficit | Affected Area by Water Deficit |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-------|----|
|                           | Kedah River System             |               |      |       | Muda-Perai River System |     |       |    |
|                           | MADA                           | Main<br>Minor | D&I  | Total | Main<br>Minor           | D&I | Total |    |
| <u>1982</u>               |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| Kedah System              |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| MADA                      | 271                            |               |      | 271   |                         |     |       |    |
| Main minor                |                                | 1             |      | 1     |                         |     |       |    |
| Tributary minor           | 5.9                            |               | 0.1  | 6     |                         |     |       |    |
| D&I                       |                                |               | 5    | 5     |                         |     |       |    |
| Total                     | 276.9                          | 1             | 5.1  | 283   |                         |     |       |    |
| Muda-Perai System         |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| Main minor                |                                |               |      |       | 3                       |     |       | 3  |
| Tributary minor           |                                |               |      |       | 0.8                     | 0.2 |       | 1  |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      |       |                         | 1   |       | 1  |
| Total                     |                                |               |      |       | 3.8                     | 1.2 |       | 5  |
| <u>1990</u>               |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| Kedah System              |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| MADA                      | 280.0                          | 11.0          | 11.0 | 302   |                         |     |       |    |
| Main minor                | 31.5                           | 1.2           | 1.3  | 34    |                         |     |       |    |
| Tributary minor           | 10.2                           | 0.4           | 0.4  | 11    |                         |     |       |    |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      | 0     |                         |     |       |    |
| Total                     | 321.7                          | 12.6          | 12.7 | 347   |                         |     |       |    |
| Muda-Perai System         |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| Main minor                |                                |               |      |       | 2.3                     | 0.7 |       | 3  |
| Tributary minor           |                                |               |      |       | 4.5                     | 0.5 |       | 5  |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      |       |                         | 0   |       | 0  |
| Total                     |                                |               |      |       | 6.8                     | 1.2 |       | 8  |
| <u>2000</u>               |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| Kedah System              |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| MADA                      | 231.8                          | 13.3          | 24.9 | 270   |                         |     |       |    |
| Main minor                | 43.8                           | 2.5           | 4.7  | 51    |                         |     |       |    |
| Tributary minor           | 30.0                           | 1.8           | 3.2  | 35    |                         |     |       |    |
| D&I                       | 26.6                           | 1.5           | 2.9  | 31    |                         |     |       |    |
| Total                     | 332.2                          | 19.1          | 35.7 | 387   |                         |     |       |    |
| Muda-Perai System         |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |    |
| Main minor                |                                |               |      |       | 1.5                     | 1.5 |       | 3  |
| Tributary minor           |                                |               |      |       | 5.0                     | 5.0 |       | 10 |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      |       | 13.0                    | 0   |       | 13 |
| Total                     |                                |               |      |       | 19.5                    | 6.5 |       | 26 |

Remarks; Supply by Ahning and Mengkuang dams is counted in D&I deficit in 1990 and 2000.

Table 4. AVERAGE ANNUAL WATER DEFICIT BY CAUSE  
BY AFFECTED AREA IN LOW GROWTH CASE

Unit:  $10^6 \text{ m}^3$

| Cause of<br>Water Deficit | Affected Area by Water Deficit |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-------|
|                           | Kedah River System             |               |      |       | Muda-Perai River System |     |       |
|                           | MADA                           | Main<br>Minor | D&I  | Total | Main<br>Minor           | D&I | Total |
| <u>1982</u>               |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| Kedah System              |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| MADA                      | 271                            |               |      | 271   |                         |     |       |
| Main minor                |                                | 1             |      | 1     |                         |     |       |
| Tributary minor           | 5.9                            |               | 0.1  | 6     |                         |     |       |
| D&I                       |                                |               | 5    | 5     |                         |     |       |
| Total                     | 276.9                          | 1             | 5.1  | 283   |                         |     |       |
| Muda-Perai System         |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| Main minor                |                                |               |      |       | 3                       |     | 3     |
| Tributary minor           |                                |               |      |       | 0.8                     | 0.2 | 1     |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      |       |                         | 1   | 1     |
| Total                     |                                |               |      |       | 3.8                     | 1.2 | 5     |
| <u>1990</u>               |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| Kedah System              |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| MADA                      | 282.0                          | 11.2          | 8.8  | 302   |                         |     |       |
| Main minor                | 25.2                           | 1.0           | 0.8  | 27    |                         |     |       |
| Tributary minor           | 10.3                           | 0.4           | 0.3  | 11    |                         |     |       |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      | 0     |                         |     |       |
| Total                     | 317.5                          | 12.6          | 9.9  | 340   |                         |     |       |
| Muda-Perai System         |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| Main minor                |                                |               |      |       | 3                       |     | 3     |
| Tributary minor           |                                |               |      |       | 3.0                     | 0   | 3     |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      |       |                         | 0   |       |
| Total                     |                                |               |      |       | 6.0                     | 0   | 6     |
| <u>2000</u>               |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| Kedah System              |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| MADA                      | 244.3                          | 14.0          | 11.7 | 270   |                         |     |       |
| Main minor                | 46.2                           | 2.6           | 2.2  | 51    |                         |     |       |
| Tributary minor           | 31.7                           | 1.8           | 1.5  | 35    |                         |     |       |
| D&I                       | 0.8                            | 0.1           | 0.1  | 1     |                         |     |       |
| Total                     | 323.0                          | 18.5          | 15.5 | 357   |                         |     |       |
| Muda-Perai System         |                                |               |      |       |                         |     |       |
| Main minor                |                                |               |      |       | 2.0                     | 1.0 | 3     |
| Tributary minor           |                                |               |      |       | 4.6                     | 2.4 | 7     |
| D&I                       |                                |               |      |       | 2.0                     | 0   | 2     |
| Total                     |                                |               |      |       | 8.6                     | 3.4 | 12    |

Remarks; Supply by Ahning and Mengkuang dams is counted in D&I deficit in 1990 and 2000.

Table 5 NET WATER OUTPUT OF SOURCE FACILITIES  
BY CAUSE OF WATER DEFICIT  
(ALTERNATIVE 1, MUDA PRIORITY) (1/3)

Unit: 10<sup>6</sup> m<sup>3</sup>

|                   | Low Growth Case   |       |                | High Growth Case  |       |                |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|
|                   | Jeniang<br>& Naok | Beris | Tawar-<br>Muda | Jeniang<br>& Naok | Beris | Tawar-<br>Muda |
| <u>1990</u>       |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Kedah System      |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| MADA              | 197.4             | 40.4  | 28.5           | 193.2             | 38.6  | 27.0           |
| Main minor        | 17.6              | 3.6   | 2.5            | 21.8              | 4.4   | 3.0            |
| Tributary minor   | 0                 | 11.0  | 0              | 0                 | 11.0  | 0              |
| D&I               | 0                 | 0     | 0              | 0                 | 0     | 0              |
| Sub-total         | 215.0             | 55.0  | 31.0           | 215.0             | 54.0  | 30.0           |
| Muda-Perai System |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Main minor        |                   | 1.0   | 2.0            |                   | 0     | 3.0            |
| Tributary minor   |                   | 3.0   | 0              |                   | 5.0   | 0              |
| D&I               |                   | 0     | 0              |                   | 0     | 0              |
| Sub-total         |                   | 4.0   | 2.0            |                   | 5.0   | 3.0            |
| Total             | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           |
| <u>2000</u>       |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Kedah System      |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| MADA              | 180.2             | 12.6  | 25.1           | 156.0             | 6.5   | 16.0           |
| Main minor        | 34.1              | 2.4   | 4.8            | 29.5              | 1.2   | 3.0            |
| Tributary minor   | 0                 | 35.0  | 0              | 0                 | 35.0  | 0              |
| D&I               | 0.7               | 0.0   | 0.1            | 17.9              | 0.8   | 1.8            |
| Maintenance flow  | 0                 | 0     | 0              | 11.6              | 0.5   | 1.2            |
| Sub-total         | 215.0             | 50.0  | 30.0           | 215.0             | 44.0  | 22.0           |
| Muda-Perai System |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Main minor        |                   | 0     | 3.0            |                   | 0.9   | 2.1            |
| Tributary minor   |                   | 9.0   | 0              |                   | 10.0  | 0              |
| D&I               |                   | 0     | 0              |                   | 4.1   | 8.9            |
| Sub-total         |                   | 9.0   | 3.0            |                   | 15.0  | 11.0           |
| Total             | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           |

Table 6 NET WATER OUTPUT OF SOURCE FACILITIES  
BY CAUSE OF WATER DEFICIT  
(ALTERNATIVE 2, EVEN DISTRIBUTION) (2/3)

Unit: 10<sup>6</sup> m<sup>3</sup>

|                   | Low Growth Case   |       |                | High Growth Case  |       |                |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|
|                   | Jeniang<br>& Naok | Beris | Tawar-<br>Muda | Jeniang<br>& Naok | Beris | Tawar-<br>Muda |
| <u>1990</u>       |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Kedah System      |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| MADA              | 197.4             | 40.4  | 29.4           | 193.2             | 38.6  | 28.5           |
| Main minor        | 17.6              | 3.6   | 2.6            | 21.8              | 4.4   | 2.5            |
| Tributary minor   | 0                 | 11.0  | 0              | 0                 | 11.0  | 0              |
| D&I               | 0                 | 0     | 0              | 0                 | 0     | 0              |
| Sub-total         | 215.0             | 55.0  | 32.0           | 215.0             | 54.0  | 31.0           |
| Muda-Perai System |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Main minor        |                   | 1.0   | 1.0            |                   | 0     | 2.0            |
| Tributary minor   |                   | 3.0   | 0              |                   | 5.0   | 0              |
| D&I               |                   | 0.0   | 0              |                   | 0     | 0              |
| Sub-total         |                   | 4.0   | 1.0            |                   | 5.0   | 2.0            |
| Total             | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           |
| <u>2000</u>       |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Kedah System      |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| MADA              | 180.3             | 14.2  | 26.0           | 156.0             | 9.4   | 17.4           |
| Main minor        | 34.1              | 2.7   | 4.9            | 29.5              | 1.8   | 3.3            |
| Tributary minor   | 0                 | 35.0  | 0              | 0                 | 35.0  | 0              |
| D&I               | 0.7               | 0.1   | 0.1            | 17.9              | 1.1   | 2.0            |
| Maintenance flow  | 0                 | 0     | 0              | 11.6              | 0.7   | 1.3            |
| Sub-total         | 215.1             | 52.0  | 31.0           | 215.0             | 48.0  | 24.0           |
| Muda-Perai System |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Main minor        |                   | 0     | 2.0            |                   | 0.2   | 1.7            |
| Tributary minor   |                   | 7.0   | 0              |                   | 10.0  | 0              |
| D&I               |                   | 0     | 0              |                   | 0.8   | 7.3            |
| Sub-total         |                   | 7.0   | 2.0            |                   | 11.0  | 9.0            |
| Total             | 215.1             | 59.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           |

Table 7 NET WATER OUTPUT OF SOURCE FACILITIES  
BY CAUSE OF WATER DEFICIT  
(ALTERNATIVE 3, KEDAH PRIORITY) (3/3)

Unit: 10<sup>6</sup> m<sup>3</sup>

|                   | Low Growth Case   |       |                | High Growth Case  |       |                |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|
|                   | Jeniang<br>& Naok | Beris | Tawar-<br>Muda | Jeniang<br>& Naok | Beris | Tawar-<br>Muda |
| <u>1990</u>       |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Kedah System      |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| MADA              | 197.4             | 43.1  | 30.3           | 193.2             | 42.2  | 29.7           |
| Main minor        | 17.6              | 3.9   | 2.7            | 21.8              | 4.8   | 3.3            |
| Tributary minor   | 0                 | 11.0  | 0              | 0                 | 11.0  | 0              |
| D&I               | 0                 | 0     | 0              | 0                 | 0     | 0              |
| Sub-total         | 215.0             | 58.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 58.0  | 33.0           |
| Muda-Perai System |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Main minor        |                   | 0     |                |                   | 0     |                |
| Tributary minor   |                   | 1.0   |                |                   | 1.0   |                |
| D&I               |                   | 0     |                |                   | 0     |                |
| Sub-total         |                   | 1.0   |                |                   | 1.0   |                |
| Total             | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           |
| <u>2000</u>       |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Kedah System      |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| MADA              | 180.3             | 19.3  | 27.7           | 156.0             | 16.7  | 24.0           |
| Main minor        | 34.1              | 3.6   | 5.2            | 29.5              | 3.2   | 4.5            |
| Tributary minor   | 0                 | 35.0  | 0              | 0                 | 35.0  | 0              |
| D&I               | 0.7               | 0.1   | 0.1            | 17.9              | 1.9   | 2.7            |
| Maintenance flow  | 0                 | 0     | 0              | 11.6              | 1.2   | 1.8            |
| Sub-total         | 215.1             | 58.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 58.0  | 33.0           |
| Muda-Perai System |                   |       |                |                   |       |                |
| Main minor        |                   | 0     |                |                   | 0     |                |
| Tributary minor   |                   | 1.0   |                |                   | 1.0   |                |
| D&I               |                   | 0     |                |                   | 0     |                |
| Sub-total         |                   | 1.0   |                |                   | 1.0   |                |
| Total             | 215.1             | 59.0  | 33.0           | 215.0             | 59.0  | 33.0           |

Table 8 ESTIMATED PADDY YIELD AND NET PRODUCTION VALUE

|                                | Main Season       |                                     | Off Season        |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                | Yield<br>(Ton/ha) | Net Production<br>Value<br>(M\$/ha) | Yield<br>(ton/ha) | Net Production<br>Value<br>(M\$/ha) |
| 1. With Insufficient Water     |                   |                                     |                   |                                     |
| 1.1 MADA                       |                   |                                     |                   |                                     |
| - Without tertiary development | 4.0               | 1,220                               | 4.2               | 1,230                               |
| 1.2 Rainfed                    | 2.1               | 440                                 | -                 | -                                   |
| 1.3 Existing minor irrigation  | 3.4               | 600                                 | 3.5               | 610                                 |
| 2. With Sufficient Water       |                   |                                     |                   |                                     |
| 1.1 MADA                       |                   |                                     |                   |                                     |
| - Transplanting area           | 4.7               | 1,900                               | 5.0               | 1,980                               |
| - Direct-seeding area          | 4.7               | 1,900                               | 4.8               | 1,960                               |
| - Without tertiary development | 4.0               | 1,220                               | 4.2               | 1,230                               |
| 1.2 Minor irrigation           |                   |                                     |                   |                                     |
| - New projects                 | 4.2               | 1,590                               | 4.8               | 1,880                               |
| - Existing since 1982          | 3.4               | 600                                 | 3.5               | 610                                 |

Remarks; Net production value is projected to 1995 onward in 1982 constant price.

Table 9 TOTAL NET PRODUCTION VALUE IN 2003 ONWARD  
UNDER WITH AND WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

|                    | Without<br>Project | With<br>Project | Increment |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Kedah River System |                    |                 |           |
| MADA               | 209.9              | 359.0           | 149.1     |
| Main minor         | 1.5                | 11.7            | 10.2      |
| Tributary minor    | 5.6                | 10.9            | 5.3       |
| Muda River System  |                    |                 |           |
| Main minor         | 19.7               | 26.6            | 6.9       |
| Tributary minor    | 5.4                | 17.5            | 12.1      |

Remarks; In 1982 constant price.

Table 10 FLOWS OF NET PRODUCTION VALUE WITH AND WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION FOR THE KEDAH RIVER BASIN

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Year | MADA  |       |       | Main Minor |       |       | Tributary Minor |       |      |
|------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------|
|      | W/O   | W/P   | I/B   | W/O        | W/P   | I/B   | W/O             | W/P   | I/B  |
| 1983 | 209.9 | 209.9 | 0     | 1.49       | 1.49  | 0     | 5.56            | 5.56  | 0.00 |
| 1984 | 209.9 | 211.9 | 2.0   | 1.49       | 1.49  | 0     | 5.56            | 6.37  | 0.81 |
| 1985 | 209.9 | 214.6 | 4.7   | 1.49       | 2.05  | 0.56  | 5.56            | 6.58  | 1.02 |
| 1986 | 209.9 | 218.7 | 8.8   | 1.49       | 2.96  | 1.47  | 5.56            | 6.80  | 1.24 |
| 1987 | 209.9 | 221.0 | 11.1  | 1.49       | 4.20  | 2.71  | 5.56            | 6.96  | 1.40 |
| 1988 | 209.9 | 223.2 | 13.3  | 1.49       | 4.82  | 3.33  | 5.56            | 7.00  | 1.44 |
| 1989 | 209.9 | 225.5 | 15.6  | 1.49       | 5.26  | 3.77  | 5.56            | 7.05  | 1.49 |
| 1990 | 209.9 | 253.6 | 43.7  | 1.49       | 5.56  | 4.07  | 5.56            | 7.10  | 1.54 |
| 1991 | 209.9 | 264.8 | 54.9  | 1.49       | 10.23 | 8.74  | 5.56            | 7.78  | 2.22 |
| 1992 | 209.9 | 277.6 | 67.7  | 1.49       | 10.62 | 9.13  | 5.56            | 8.22  | 2.66 |
| 1993 | 209.9 | 291.5 | 81.6  | 1.49       | 11.09 | 9.60  | 5.56            | 8.72  | 3.16 |
| 1994 | 209.9 | 299.2 | 89.3  | 1.49       | 11.40 | 9.91  | 5.56            | 9.22  | 3.66 |
| 1995 | 209.9 | 306.7 | 96.8  | 1.49       | 11.44 | 9.95  | 5.56            | 9.60  | 4.04 |
| 1996 | 209.9 | 314.5 | 104.6 | 1.49       | 11.61 | 10.12 | 5.56            | 9.89  | 4.33 |
| 1997 | 209.9 | 322.7 | 112.8 | 1.49       | 11.65 | 10.16 | 5.56            | 10.24 | 4.68 |
| 1998 | 209.9 | 331.1 | 121.2 | 1.49       | 11.70 | 10.21 | 5.56            | 10.36 | 4.80 |
| 1999 | 209.9 | 340.0 | 130.1 | 1.49       | 11.73 | 10.24 | 5.56            | 10.57 | 5.01 |
| 2000 | 209.9 | 349.6 | 139.7 | 1.49       | 11.73 | 10.24 | 5.56            | 10.79 | 5.23 |
| 2001 | 209.9 | 355.3 | 145.4 | 1.49       | 11.73 | 10.24 | 5.56            | 10.87 | 5.31 |
| 2002 | 209.9 | 357.6 | 147.7 | 1.49       | 11.73 | 10.24 | 5.56            | 10.92 | 5.36 |
| 2003 | 209.9 | 359.0 | 149.1 | 1.49       | 11.73 | 10.24 | 5.56            | 10.94 | 5.38 |

Remarks; (1): W/O: Without project  
W/P: With project  
I/B: Incremental net production value  
(2): In 1982 constant price.



Table 11 FLOWS OF NET PRODUCTION VALUE WITH AND WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITION FOR THE MUDA RIVER BASIN

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| Year | Main Minor |       |      | Tributary Minor |       |       |
|------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|
|      | W/O        | W/P   | I/B  | W/O             | W/P   | I/B   |
| 1983 | 20.28      | 20.48 | 0.20 | 5.94            | 6.16  | 0.22  |
| 1984 | 20.28      | 20.70 | 0.42 | 5.83            | 6.38  | 0.55  |
| 1985 | 20.28      | 20.88 | 0.60 | 5.68            | 6.99  | 1.31  |
| 1986 | 20.26      | 21.18 | 0.92 | 5.45            | 7.55  | 2.10  |
| 1987 | 20.24      | 21.34 | 1.10 | 5.43            | 8.44  | 3.01  |
| 1988 | 19.88      | 21.16 | 1.28 | 5.43            | 9.27  | 3.84  |
| 1989 | 19.68      | 21.58 | 1.90 | 5.43            | 10.05 | 4.62  |
| 1990 | 19.68      | 22.40 | 2.72 | 5.43            | 10.71 | 5.28  |
| 1991 | 19.68      | 24.93 | 5.25 | 5.43            | 11.55 | 6.12  |
| 1992 | 19.68      | 25.59 | 5.91 | 5.43            | 12.20 | 6.77  |
| 1993 | 19.68      | 26.21 | 6.53 | 5.43            | 12.72 | 7.29  |
| 1994 | 19.68      | 26.54 | 6.86 | 5.43            | 13.26 | 7.83  |
| 1995 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 13.72 | 8.29  |
| 1996 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 14.25 | 8.82  |
| 1997 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 14.76 | 9.33  |
| 1998 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 15.43 | 10.00 |
| 1999 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 16.04 | 10.61 |
| 2000 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 16.71 | 11.28 |
| 2001 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 17.07 | 11.64 |
| 2002 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 17.34 | 11.89 |
| 2003 | 19.68      | 26.55 | 6.87 | 5.43            | 17.54 | 12.11 |

Remarks; (1): W/O: Without project  
W/P: With project  
I/B: Incremental net production value

(2): In 1982 constant price.

Table 12 DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY BENEFIT  
BASED ON ALTERNATIVE FACILITIES COST

| Alternative<br>Facilities | Annual<br>Equivalent<br>of Cost<br>(M\$10 <sup>3</sup> ) | For Kedah System   |                                  | For Muda-Perai System                                    |                                  |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                           |  | Net Water<br>Output<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Benefit<br>(M\$/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Net Water<br>Output<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Benefit<br>(M\$/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| Beris                     | 7.1  | 59.3   | 0.12                             | 25.0   | 0.28                             |
| Tawar-Muda                | 12.4   | 33.4   | 0.37                             | 14.0   | 0.89                             |
| Sari                      | 8.6  | 16.7   | 0.51                             | 8.0  | 1.08                             |
| Badak-Temin               | 15.5   | 21.5   | 0.72                             | 10.1   | 1.54                             |
| Durian                    | 12.4   | 14.6   | 0.85                             | 7.8  | 1.59                             |

- Remarks: (1): Benefit is not unit value of raw water but unit value of water deficit met for the purpose of domestic and industrial water supply.
- (2): Based on alternative facilities cost of the source projects.
- (3): In 1982 constant price.

Table 13 CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF ADVERSE EFFECT DUE TO TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION, HIGH GROWTH CASE

| YEAR     | KEDAH   |  |                      |                                      | D&I<br>LOSS<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(e) | G.PRO-<br>DUCT<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(f) | HUDA                                  |   |                                      | TOTAL<br>LOSS<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(j) |                      |
|----------|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|          | GROSS PRODUCT<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(a) | PROPORTION IRRIGA-<br>OF ADVERSE TION        |                      | LOSS<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(d) |   |  | PROPORTION IRRIGA-<br>OF ADVERSE TION | D&I<br>LOSS<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(i) | D&I<br>LOSS                          |   |                      |
|          |   | MINOR EFFECT<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(b) | EFFECT<br>(%)<br>(c) |                                      |   |  |                                       |   | LOSS<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(h) |   | EFFECT<br>(%)<br>(g) |
|          |   |  |                      |                                      |   |  |                                       |   |                                      |   |                      |
| 1983     | 209.90  | 1.49   | 0.40                 | 0.84                                 | 0.02  | 20.48  | 0.45                                  | 0.09  | 0.07                                 | 1.01  |                      |
| 1984     | 211.90  | 1.49   | 0.44                 | 0.93                                 | 0.02  | 20.70  | 0.61                                  | 0.13  | 0.08                                 | 1.15  |                      |
| 1985     | 214.60  | 2.05   | 0.47                 | 1.02                                 | 0.03  | 20.88  | 0.78                                  | 0.16  | 0.09                                 | 1.30  |                      |
| 1986     | 218.70  | 2.96   | 0.51                 | 1.13                                 | 0.03  | 21.18  | 0.94                                  | 0.20  | 0.10                                 | 1.46  |                      |
| 1987     | 221.00  | 4.20   | 0.55                 | 1.23                                 | 0.03  | 21.34  | 1.11                                  | 0.24  | 0.11                                 | 1.61  |                      |
| 1988     | 223.20  | 4.82   | 0.59                 | 1.33                                 | 0.04  | 21.16  | 1.27                                  | 0.27  | 0.12                                 | 1.76  |                      |
| 1989     | 225.50  | 5.26   | 0.62                 | 1.44                                 | 0.04  | 21.58  | 1.44                                  | 0.31  | 0.13                                 | 1.92  |                      |
| 1990     | 253.60  | 5.56   | 0.66                 | 1.71                                 | 0.05  | 22.40  | 1.60                                  | 0.36  | 0.14                                 | 2.26  |                      |
| 1991     | 264.80  | 10.23  | 0.80                 | 2.19                                 | 0.08  | 24.93  | 1.62                                  | 0.40  | 0.27                                 | 2.94  |                      |
| 1992     | 277.60  | 10.62  | 0.93                 | 2.69                                 | 0.12  | 25.59  | 1.63                                  | 0.42  | 0.39                                 | 3.62  |                      |
| 1993     | 291.50  | 11.09  | 1.07                 | 3.24                                 | 0.15  | 26.21  | 1.65                                  | 0.43  | 0.52                                 | 4.34  |                      |
| 1994     | 299.20  | 11.40  | 1.21                 | 3.75                                 | 0.18  | 26.54  | 1.67                                  | 0.44  | 0.64                                 | 5.02  |                      |
| 1995     | 306.70  | 11.44  | 1.35                 | 4.28                                 | 0.22  | 26.55  | 1.69                                  | 0.45  | 0.77                                 | 5.71  |                      |
| 1996     | 314.50  | 11.61  | 1.48                 | 4.83                                 | 0.25  | 26.55  | 1.70                                  | 0.45  | 0.90                                 | 6.43  |                      |
| 1997     | 322.70  | 11.65  | 1.62                 | 5.41                                 | 0.28  | 26.55  | 1.72                                  | 0.46  | 1.02                                 | 7.17  |                      |
| 1998     | 331.10  | 11.70  | 1.76                 | 6.02                                 | 0.32  | 26.55  | 1.74                                  | 0.46  | 1.15                                 | 7.95  |                      |
| 1999     | 340.00  | 11.73  | 1.89                 | 6.66                                 | 0.35  | 26.55  | 1.75                                  | 0.47  | 1.27                                 | 8.75  |                      |
| 2000     | 349.60  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.33                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.59  |                      |
| 2001     | 355.30  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.45                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.70  |                      |
| 2002     | 357.60  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.50                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.75  |                      |
| 2003     | 359.00  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.53                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.78  |                      |
| 2010     | 359.00  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.53                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.78  |                      |
| 2011     | 359.00  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.53                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.78  |                      |
| 2031     | 359.00  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.53                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.78  |                      |
| 2032     | 359.00  | 11.73  | 2.03                 | 7.53                                 | 0.38  | 26.55  | 1.77                                  | 0.47  | 1.40                                 | 9.78  |                      |
| NPV( 6%) | 4551.96                                       | 130.12                                       |                      | 64.55                                | 3.09  | 383.25   |                                       | 5.65  | 11.10                                | 84.38   |                      |
| NPV( 8%) | 3395.42                                       | 92.67  |                      | 43.71                                | 2.04  | 292.23   |                                       | 4.11  | 7.31                                 | 57.17   |                      |
| NPV(10%) | 2656.03                                       | 68.96  |                      | 31.06                                | 1.41  | 233.01   |                                       | 3.13  | 5.03                                 | 40.63   |                      |
| NPV(12%) | 2157.14                                       | 53.17  |                      | 23.00                                | 1.01  | 192.35   |                                       | 2.47  | 3.60                                 | 30.08   |                      |
| NPV(14%) | 1804.47                                       | 42.20  |                      | 17.64                                | 0.75  | 163.10   |                                       | 2.01  | 2.66                                 | 23.06   |                      |
| NPV(16%) | 1545.09                                       | 34.30  |                      | 13.94                                | 0.57  | 141.23   |                                       | 1.67  | 2.02                                 | 18.21   |                      |
| NPV(18%) | 1347.88                                       | 28.43  |                      | 11.31                                | 0.45  | 124.35   |                                       | 1.42  | 1.58                                 | 14.75   |                      |

Table 14 CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF ADVERSE EFFECT DUE TO TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION, LOW GROWTH CASE

| YEAR                  | KEDAH                 |        |                       |                       |                       | MUDA               |                       |                       |                       | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                       | GROSS PRODUCT         |        | PROPORTION IRRIGA-    | D&I                   | G.PRO-                | PROPORTION IRRIGA- |                       | D&I                   | LOSS                  |       |
|                       | OF ADVERSE            |        | TION                  |                       |                       | OF ADVERSE         |                       |                       |                       |       |
|                       | MAIN                  | MINOR  | EFFECT                | LOSS                  | LOSS                  | DUCT               | EFFECT                | LOSS                  |                       |       |
| (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (%)    | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (%)                | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |       |
| 1983                  | 209.90                | 1.49   | 0.40                  | 0.84                  | 0.02                  | 20.48              | 0.38                  | 0.08                  | 0.05                  | 0.98  |
| 1984                  | 211.90                | 1.49   | 0.44                  | 0.93                  | 0.02                  | 20.70              | 0.48                  | 0.10                  | 0.04                  | 1.09  |
| 1985                  | 214.60                | 2.05   | 0.48                  | 1.03                  | 0.02                  | 20.88              | 0.57                  | 0.12                  | 0.04                  | 1.21  |
| 1986                  | 218.70                | 2.96   | 0.52                  | 1.14                  | 0.02                  | 21.18              | 0.67                  | 0.14                  | 0.03                  | 1.34  |
| 1987                  | 221.00                | 4.20   | 0.55                  | 1.25                  | 0.03                  | 21.34              | 0.77                  | 0.16                  | 0.02                  | 1.46  |
| 1988                  | 223.20                | 4.82   | 0.59                  | 1.35                  | 0.03                  | 21.16              | 0.87                  | 0.18                  | 0.01                  | 1.58  |
| 1989                  | 225.50                | 5.26   | 0.63                  | 1.46                  | 0.03                  | 21.58              | 0.96                  | 0.21                  | 0.01                  | 1.70  |
| 1990                  | 253.60                | 5.56   | 0.67                  | 1.74                  | 0.04                  | 22.40              | 1.06                  | 0.24                  | 0.00                  | 2.01  |
| 1991                  | 264.80                | 10.23  | 0.82                  | 2.24                  | 0.05                  | 24.93              | 1.12                  | 0.28                  | 0.07                  | 2.64  |
| 1992                  | 277.60                | 10.62  | 0.96                  | 2.77                  | 0.06                  | 25.59              | 1.17                  | 0.30                  | 0.13                  | 3.27  |
| 1993                  | 291.50                | 11.09  | 1.11                  | 3.35                  | 0.08                  | 26.21              | 1.23                  | 0.32                  | 0.20                  | 3.96  |
| 1994                  | 299.20                | 11.40  | 1.25                  | 3.89                  | 0.09                  | 26.54              | 1.29                  | 0.34                  | 0.27                  | 4.60  |
| 1995                  | 306.70                | 11.44  | 1.40                  | 4.45                  | 0.11                  | 26.55              | 1.35                  | 0.36                  | 0.34                  | 5.26  |
| 1996                  | 314.50                | 11.61  | 1.55                  | 5.04                  | 0.12                  | 26.55              | 1.40                  | 0.37                  | 0.40                  | 5.94  |
| 1997                  | 322.70                | 11.65  | 1.69                  | 5.66                  | 0.14                  | 26.55              | 1.46                  | 0.39                  | 0.47                  | 6.65  |
| 1998                  | 331.10                | 11.70  | 1.84                  | 6.30                  | 0.15                  | 26.55              | 1.52                  | 0.40                  | 0.54                  | 7.39  |
| 1999                  | 340.00                | 11.73  | 1.98                  | 6.98                  | 0.17                  | 26.55              | 1.57                  | 0.42                  | 0.60                  | 8.17  |
| 2000                  | 349.60                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.70                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 8.98  |
| 2001                  | 355.30                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.82                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 9.10  |
| 2002                  | 357.60                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.87                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 9.15  |
| 2003                  | 359.00                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.90                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 9.18  |
| 2010                  | 359.00                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.90                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 9.18  |
| 2011                  | 359.00                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.90                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 9.18  |
| 2031                  | 359.00                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.90                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 9.18  |
| 2032                  | 359.00                | 11.73  | 2.13                  | 7.90                  | 0.18                  | 26.55              | 1.63                  | 0.43                  | 0.67                  | 9.18  |
| NPV( 6%)              | 4551.96               | 130.12 |                       | 67.29                 | 1.54                  | 383.25             |                       | 4.68                  | 5.04                  | 78.55 |
| NPV( 8%)              | 3395.42               | 92.67  |                       | 45.48                 | 1.04                  | 292.23             |                       | 3.34                  | 3.27                  | 53.13 |
| NPV(10%)              | 2656.03               | 68.96  |                       | 32.24                 | 0.73                  | 233.01             |                       | 2.50                  | 2.21                  | 37.69 |
| NPV(12%)              | 2157.14               | 53.17  |                       | 23.82                 | 0.54                  | 192.35             |                       | 1.94                  | 1.55                  | 27.86 |
| NPV(14%)              | 1804.47               | 42.20  |                       | 18.23                 | 0.41                  | 163.10             |                       | 1.56                  | 1.13                  | 21.33 |
| NPV(16%)              | 1545.09               | 34.30  |                       | 14.38                 | 0.32                  | 141.23             |                       | 1.28                  | 0.85                  | 16.83 |
| NPV(18%)              | 1347.88               | 28.43  |                       | 11.64                 | 0.26                  | 124.35             |                       | 1.08                  | 0.65                  | 13.62 |

Table 15 NATIONAL ECONOMIC CONVERSION FACTORS

| Category                  | Factor |
|---------------------------|--------|
| General conversion factor | 0.89   |
| Port handling             | 0.72   |
| Transport services        | 0.66   |
| Construction services     | 0.77   |
| Construction materials    | 0.88   |
| Transport equipment       | 0.76   |
| Power and fuel            | 0.97   |
| Public services           | 0.89   |

Source; National Parameters for Project Appraisal in Malaysia Vol. I to Vol. V; The Opportunity Cost of Labour (in Peninsular Malaysia) Vol. III; Conversion Factors for Tradeable and Non-tradeable Goods and Services, Economic Planning Unit, Prime Minister's Department.

Table 16 . COST STREAM AND PRESENT WORTH OF IRRIGATION DIRECT FACILITY

| YEAR     | KEDAH        |               | HUDA                    |                         |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|          | HADA<br>MAIN | HADA<br>MINOR | TRIBU-<br>TARY<br>MINOR | TRIBU-<br>TARY<br>MINOR |
| 1983     | 35.10        | 1.43          | 1.83                    | 1.20                    |
| 1984     | 33.70        | 3.88          | 1.32                    | 1.94                    |
| 1985     | 31.50        | 6.67          | 0.37                    | 2.64                    |
| 1986     | 29.90        | 5.46          | 0.43                    | 2.95                    |
| 1987     | 30.50        | 2.84          | 0.59                    | 2.73                    |
| 1988     | 31.00        | 0.45          | 0.80                    | 2.38                    |
| 1989     | 35.10        | 2.31          | 1.51                    | 1.94                    |
| 1990     | 40.60        | 2.98          | 2.05                    | 1.95                    |
| 1991     | 45.20        | 2.47          | 2.09                    | 2.06                    |
| 1992     | 46.30        | 0.62          | 1.36                    | 2.05                    |
| 1993     | 47.30        | 0.41          | 1.00                    | 1.93                    |
| 1994     | 49.50        | 0.67          | 1.09                    | 2.01                    |
| 1995     | 52.70        | 0.77          | 1.16                    | 2.08                    |
| 1996     | 55.30        | 0.68          | 0.92                    | 2.42                    |
| 1997     | 56.40        | 0.42          | 0.56                    | 2.79                    |
| 1998     | 57.30        | 0.42          | 0.47                    | 3.05                    |
| 1999     | 44.40        | 0.42          | 0.36                    | 2.25                    |
| 2000     | 26.80        | 0.42          | 0.28                    | 1.29                    |
| 2001     | 13.00        | 0.42          | 0.23                    | 0.54                    |
| 2002     | 13.00        | 0.42          | 0.23                    | 0.54                    |
| 2003     | 13.00        | 0.42          | 0.23                    | 0.54                    |
| 2010     | 13.00        | 0.42          | 0.23                    | 0.54                    |
| 2011     | 13.00        | 0.42          | 0.23                    | 0.54                    |
| 2031     | 13.00        | 0.42          | 0.23                    | 0.54                    |
| 2032     | 13.00        | 0.42          | 0.23                    | 0.54                    |
| NPV( 6%) | 494.10       | 26.31         | 12.65                   | 26.39                   |
| NPV( 8%) | 403.70       | 23.29         | 10.75                   | 22.02                   |
| NPV(10%) | 338.29       | 20.96         | 9.31                    | 18.79                   |
| NPV(12%) | 289.13       | 19.08         | 8.20                    | 16.31                   |
| NPV(14%) | 251.10       | 17.51         | 7.30                    | 14.35                   |
| NPV(16%) | 220.99       | 16.18         | 6.57                    | 12.77                   |
| NPV(18%) | 196.69       | 15.02         | 5.97                    | 11.47                   |

Table 17 ECONOMIC INVESTMENT COST, ANNUAL COST  
AND PRODUCTION FORGONE OF JENIANG  
SYSTEM, PROPOSED DAMS AND POTENTIAL DAMS

|                      | Investment Cost<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | Annual Cost +<br>Production Forgone<br>(M\$10 <sup>3</sup> /y) |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Jeniang system       | 60.13                                    | 0.66   |
| Beris dam            | 43.55                                    | 1.00   |
| Tawar-Muda dam       | 84.31                                    | 1.05   |
| Sari dam             | 51.11                                    | 1.10   |
| Durian dam           | 89.25                                    | 1.11   |
| Badak-Temin dam      | 98.43                                    | 1.90   |
| Rui No. 2 dam (High) | 261.12                                   | 2.60   |
| (Low)                | 244.10                                   | 2.40   |
| Ma dam               | 64.00                                    | 1.30   |
| Khlong Thepha dam    | 72.00                                    | 1.40   |
| Reman dam            | 65.10                                    | 4.75   |
| Merbok scheme (High) | 99.77                                    | 1.40   |
| (Low)                | 79.82                                    | 1.12   |

Remarks; (1): Values at the optimum scale  
(2): In 1982 constant price

Table 18

COST STREAM AND PRESENT WORTH  
OF SOURCE FACILITY (1/2)Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAM | SARI<br>DAM | DURIAN<br>DAM | B.TEMIN<br>DAM |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1983     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00           |
| 1984     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00           |
| 1985     | 0.00              | 3.62         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00           |
| 1986     | 1.73              | 5.85         | 5.82          | 3.97        | 6.25          | 6.89           |
| 1987     | 22.88             | 11.98        | 5.47          | 7.74        | 6.25          | 9.45           |
| 1988     | 20.42             | 11.98        | 21.14         | 16.92       | 20.53         | 18.66          |
| 1989     | 15.10             | 10.12        | 26.95         | 13.35       | 30.34         | 39.32          |
| 1990     | 0.67              | 1.00         | 24.93         | 9.13        | 25.88         | 30.51          |
| 1991     | 0.64              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1992     | 0.64              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1993     | 0.64              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1994     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1995     | 0.65              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1996     | 0.65              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1997     | 0.65              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1998     | 0.69              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 1999     | 0.67              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 2000     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 2001     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 2002     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 2003     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 2010     | 0.66              | 1.84         | 2.46          | 1.64        | 2.51          | 2.50           |
| 2011     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 2031     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| 2032     | 0.66              | 1.00         | 1.05          | 1.10        | 1.11          | 1.90           |
| NPV( 6%) | 49.60             | 42.14        | 67.47         | 46.08       | 71.39         | 89.23          |
| NPV( 8%) | 43.14             | 35.91        | 57.49         | 38.77       | 60.83         | 75.08          |
| NPV(10%) | 37.98             | 31.21        | 49.67         | 33.25       | 52.56         | 64.26          |
| NPV(12%) | 33.71             | 27.52        | 43.34         | 28.91       | 45.86         | 55.67          |
| NPV(14%) | 30.11             | 24.50        | 38.08         | 25.37       | 40.30         | 48.65          |
| NPV(16%) | 27.02             | 21.97        | 33.66         | 22.43       | 35.62         | 42.81          |
| NPV(18%) | 24.34             | 19.82        | 29.88         | 19.95       | 31.62         | 37.87          |



Table 19 COST STREAM AND PRESENT WORTH OF SOURCE FACILITY (2/2)

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | RUI 2 DAM |        | MA<br>DAH | KHLONG--<br>THEPHA<br>DAH | REMAN<br>DAM | MERBOK<br>RESERVOIR |       |
|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|
|          | (HIGH)    | (LOW)  |           |                           |              | (HIGH)              | (LOW) |
| 1983     | 0.00      | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00                      | 0.00         | 0.00                | 0.00  |
| 1984     | 0.00      | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00                      | 0.00         | 0.00                | 0.00  |
| 1985     | 15.66     | 14.64  | 0.00      | 0.00                      | 0.00         | 0.00                | 0.00  |
| 1986     | 15.70     | 14.68  | 3.20      | 3.60                      | 2.31         | 0.00                | 0.00  |
| 1987     | 73.11     | 68.35  | 6.40      | 7.20                      | 1.54         | 14.97               | 11.98 |
| 1988     | 78.33     | 73.23  | 19.20     | 21.60                     | 12.98        | 29.93               | 23.94 |
| 1989     | 52.22     | 48.80  | 19.20     | 21.60                     | 26.68        | 29.93               | 23.94 |
| 1990     | 26.10     | 24.40  | 16.00     | 18.00                     | 21.59        | 24.94               | 19.95 |
| 1991     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1992     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1993     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1994     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1995     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1996     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1997     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1998     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 1999     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 2000     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 2001     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 2002     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 2003     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 2010     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 2.21                | 1.77  |
| 2011     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 2031     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| 2032     | 2.60      | 2.40   | 1.30      | 1.40                      | 4.75         | 1.40                | 1.12  |
| NPV( 6%) | 211.38    | 197.31 | 56.08     | 62.49                     | 88.79        | 81.37               | 65.09 |
| NPV( 8%) | 184.53    | 172.30 | 47.09     | 52.57                     | 68.97        | 69.16               | 55.33 |
| NPV(10%) | 162.98    | 152.22 | 40.27     | 45.02                     | 55.38        | 59.65               | 47.72 |
| NPV(12%) | 145.13    | 135.57 | 34.88     | 39.03                     | 45.56        | 51.98               | 41.58 |
| NPV(14%) | 130.03    | 121.48 | 30.49     | 34.15                     | 38.16        | 45.63               | 36.50 |
| NPV(16%) | 117.05    | 109.36 | 26.84     | 30.08                     | 32.40        | 40.29               | 32.23 |
| NPV(18%) | 105.78    | 98.84  | 23.76     | 26.64                     | 27.81        | 35.74               | 28.59 |

Table 20 PRIORITY ORDER OF PROPOSED DAMS

| Priority Order | Dam         | (1)<br>Investment Cost<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (2)<br>Net Water Output<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | (3)<br>(1)/(2)<br>(M\$/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|----------------|-------------|---|--|---|
| 1              | Beris       | 74.2  | 92.3   | 0.804                                   |
| 2              | Tawar-Muda  | 114.6   | 40.4   | 2.84                                    |
| 3              | Sari        | 72.5  | 22.8   | 3.18                                    |
| 4              | Badak-Temin | 149.2   | 30.3   | 4.92                                    |
| 5              | Durian      | 113.3   | 20.5   | 5.53                                    |

Remarks; Net water output is estimated assuming 2,000 water demand in the Kedah river basin under the hydrological condition in 1977. Investment cost and net water output are of the optimum scale.

Table 21

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL  
SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IN HIGH  
GROWTH CASE ASSUMING JENIANG  
OPERATION OF ALTERNATIVE 1

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

|  | 6%             | NET PRESENT VALUE WITH VARIABLE DISCOUNT RATE |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  |                | 8%  | 10%           | 12%           | 14%           | 16%           | 18%           |
| <b>** JENIANG **</b>                             |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT  |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                     | 50.72          | 35.00   | 25.30         | 19.01         | 14.75         | 11.76         | 9.59          |
| ADVERSE LOSS MADA (KEDAH)                        | -64.55         | -43.71  | -31.06        | -23.00        | -17.64        | -13.94        | -11.31        |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (KEDAH)                       | -3.09          | -2.04   | -1.41         | -1.01         | -0.75         | -0.57         | -0.45         |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                      | 131.80         | 94.65   | 71.19         | 55.60         | 44.76         | 36.92         | 31.08         |
| ADVERSE LOSS M. MINOR (MUDA)                     | -5.65          | -4.11   | -3.13         | -2.47         | -2.01         | -1.67         | -1.42         |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (MUDA)                        | -11.10         | -7.31   | -5.03         | -3.60         | -2.66         | -2.02         | -1.58         |
| MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                                | 564.37         | 639.46  | 442.84        | 318.18        | 235.85        | 179.49        | 139.72        |
| MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                               | 97.17          | 68.03   | 49.66         | 37.51         | 29.12         | 23.11         | 18.69         |
| D & I (KEDAH)                                    | 15.59          | 9.95  | 6.60          | 4.52          | 3.18          | 2.29          | 1.68          |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1175.26</b> | <b>789.92</b>                                 | <b>554.96</b> | <b>404.74</b> | <b>304.60</b> | <b>235.37</b> | <b>186.00</b> |
| COST   |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)                             | 494.10         | 403.70  | 338.29        | 289.13        | 251.10        | 220.99        | 196.69        |
| MADA MINOR                                       | 26.31          | 23.29   | 20.96         | 19.08         | 17.51         | 16.18         | 15.02         |
| JENIANG SYSTEM                                   | 49.61          | 43.14   | 37.98         | 33.71         | 30.11         | 27.02         | 24.34         |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                     | 12.65          | 10.75   | 9.31          | 8.20          | 7.30          | 6.57          | 5.97          |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                      | 26.39          | 22.02   | 18.79         | 16.31         | 14.55         | 12.77         | 11.47         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>609.06</b>  | <b>502.90</b>                                 | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>566.20</b>  | <b>287.02</b>                                 | <b>129.63</b> | <b>38.31</b>  | <b>-15.77</b> | <b>-48.16</b> | <b>-67.49</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>609.06</b>  | <b>502.90</b>                                 | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b> |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>                     |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT  |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG                               | 1175.26        | 789.92  | 554.96        | 404.74        | 304.60        | 235.37        | 186.00        |
| BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                          | 85.63          | 58.05   | 40.94         | 29.79         | 22.24         | 16.95         | 13.14         |
| BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                         | 2.97           | 2.04  | 1.45          | 1.06          | 0.80          | 0.61          | 0.48          |
| BERIS MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                          | 4.97           | 3.33  | 2.32          | 1.67          | 1.24          | 0.93          | 0.72          |
| BERIS D & I (KEDAH)                              | 5.05           | 3.24  | 2.16          | 1.49          | 1.06          | 0.77          | 0.57          |
| BERIS D & I (MUDA)                               | 36.95          | 23.63   | 15.70         | 10.78         | 7.61          | 5.50          | 4.05          |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1310.83</b> | <b>880.22</b>                                 | <b>617.53</b> | <b>449.53</b> | <b>337.55</b> | <b>260.13</b> | <b>204.96</b> |
| COST   |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| COST FOR JENIANG                                 | 609.06         | 502.90  | 425.33        | 366.43        | 320.37        | 283.53        | 253.49        |
| COST FOR BERIS DAM                               | 42.14          | 35.91   | 31.21         | 27.52         | 24.50         | 21.97         | 19.82         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>651.20</b>  | <b>538.81</b>                                 | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>659.63</b>  | <b>341.41</b>                                 | <b>160.99</b> | <b>55.58</b>  | <b>-7.32</b>  | <b>-45.37</b> | <b>-68.35</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>651.20</b>  | <b>538.81</b>                                 | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b> |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAWAR-MUDA **</b>        |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT  |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS                       | 1310.83        | 880.22  | 617.53        | 449.53        | 337.55        | 260.13        | 204.96        |
| T-MUDA MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                         | 42.89          | 29.31   | 20.82         | 15.25         | 11.46         | 8.78          | 6.84          |
| T-MUDA MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                        | 1.50           | 1.03  | 0.74          | 0.55          | 0.41          | 0.32          | 0.25          |
| T-MUDA MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                         | 2.05           | 1.42  | 1.02          | 0.75          | 0.57          | 0.44          | 0.34          |
| T-MUDA D & I (KEDAH)                             | 6.67           | 4.26  | 2.82          | 1.93          | 1.36          | 0.98          | 0.72          |
| T-MUDA D & I (MUDA)                              | 89.70          | 44.47   | 29.48         | 20.19         | 14.21         | 10.24         | 7.52          |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1433.65</b> | <b>960.71</b>                                 | <b>672.41</b> | <b>488.20</b> | <b>365.56</b> | <b>280.89</b> | <b>220.63</b> |
| COST   |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS                         | 651.20         | 538.81  | 456.54        | 393.95        | 344.87        | 305.50        | 273.31        |
| COST FOR T-MUDA DAM                              | 67.47          | 57.49   | 49.67         | 43.34         | 38.08         | 33.66         | 29.88         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>718.67</b>  | <b>596.30</b>                                 | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>714.98</b>  | <b>364.41</b>                                 | <b>166.20</b> | <b>50.91</b>  | <b>-17.39</b> | <b>-58.27</b> | <b>-82.56</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>718.67</b>  | <b>596.30</b>                                 | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b> |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAWAR-MUDA + SARI **</b> |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT  |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG, BERIS & TAWAR-MUDA           | 1433.65        | 960.71  | 672.41        | 488.20        | 365.56        | 280.89        | 220.63        |
| SARI MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                           | 30.70          | 20.66   | 14.46         | 10.45         | 7.75          | 5.88          | 4.53          |
| SARI MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                          | 1.06           | 0.72  | 0.51          | 0.37          | 0.28          | 0.21          | 0.16          |
| SARI D & I (KEDAH)                               | 7.33           | 4.67  | 3.10          | 2.12          | 1.49          | 1.08          | 0.79          |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1472.74</b> | <b>986.76</b>                                 | <b>690.48</b> | <b>501.14</b> | <b>375.08</b> | <b>288.06</b> | <b>226.11</b> |
| COST   |                |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| COST FOR JENIANG, BERIS & TAWAR-MUDA             | 718.67         | 596.30  | 506.21        | 437.29        | 382.95        | 339.16        | 303.19        |
| COST FOR SARI DAM                                | 46.08          | 38.77   | 33.25         | 28.91         | 25.37         | 22.43         | 19.95         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>764.75</b>  | <b>635.07</b>                                 | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.59</b> | <b>323.14</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>707.99</b>  | <b>351.69</b>                                 | <b>151.02</b> | <b>34.94</b>  | <b>-33.24</b> | <b>-73.53</b> | <b>-97.03</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>764.75</b>  | <b>635.07</b>                                 | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.59</b> | <b>323.14</b> |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.

Table 22

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL  
SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IN HIGH  
GROWTH CASE ASSUMING JENIANG  
OPERATION OF ALTERNATIVE 2

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

|  |  | 6%             | 8%            | 10%           | 12%           | 14%           | 16%           | 18%           |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>** JENIANG **</b>                             |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)           | 50.72          | 35.00         | 25.30         | 19.01         | 14.75         | 11.76         | 9.59          |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS MADA (KEDAH)              | -54.55         | -43.71        | -31.06        | -23.00        | -17.64        | -13.94        | -11.31        |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS D & I (KEDAH)             | -3.09          | -2.04         | -1.41         | -1.01         | -0.75         | -0.57         | -0.45         |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)            | 131.80         | 94.65         | 71.19         | 55.60         | 44.76         | 36.92         | 31.08         |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS M. MINOR (MUDA)           | -5.65          | -4.11         | -3.13         | -2.47         | -2.01         | -1.67         | -1.42         |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS D & I (MUDA)              | -11.10         | -7.31         | -5.03         | -3.80         | -2.66         | -2.02         | -1.58         |
|  | MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                      | 964.37         | 639.46        | 442.84        | 316.18        | 235.85        | 179.49        | 139.72        |
|  | MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                     | 97.17          | 68.03         | 49.66         | 37.51         | 29.12         | 23.11         | 18.69         |
|  | D & I (KEDAH)                          | 15.59          | 9.95          | 6.60          | 4.52          | 3.18          | 2.29          | 1.68          |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1175.26</b> | <b>789.92</b> | <b>554.96</b> | <b>404.74</b> | <b>304.60</b> | <b>235.37</b> | <b>186.00</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)                   | 494.10         | 403.70        | 338.29        | 289.13        | 251.10        | 220.99        | 196.69        |
|  | MADA MINOR                             | 26.31          | 23.29         | 20.96         | 19.08         | 17.51         | 16.18         | 15.02         |
|  | JENIANG SYSTEM                         | 49.61          | 43.14         | 37.98         | 33.71         | 30.11         | 27.02         | 24.34         |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)           | 12.65          | 10.75         | 9.31          | 8.20          | 7.30          | 6.57          | 5.97          |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)            | 26.39          | 22.02         | 18.79         | 16.31         | 14.35         | 12.77         | 11.47         |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>609.06</b>  | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>566.20</b>  | <b>287.02</b> | <b>129.63</b> | <b>38.31</b>  | <b>-15.77</b> | <b>-48.16</b> | <b>-67.49</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>609.06</b>  | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b> |
| <hr/>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>                     |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG                     | 1175.26        | 789.92        | 554.96        | 404.74        | 304.60        | 235.37        | 186.00        |
|  | BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                | 91.15          | 61.56         | 43.24         | 31.35         | 23.33         | 17.73         | 13.71         |
|  | BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)               | 3.16           | 2.16          | 1.53          | 1.12          | 0.84          | 0.64          | 0.50          |
|  | BERIS MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                | 4.49           | 3.03          | 2.12          | 1.54          | 1.14          | 0.86          | 0.67          |
|  | BERIS D & I (KEDAH)                    | 5.85           | 3.75          | 2.50          | 1.72          | 1.22          | 0.88          | 0.65          |
|  | BERIS D & I (MUDA)                     | 15.63          | 10.02         | 6.69          | 4.61          | 3.26          | 2.36          | 1.75          |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1295.54</b> | <b>870.44</b> | <b>611.04</b> | <b>445.08</b> | <b>334.39</b> | <b>257.84</b> | <b>203.28</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG                       | 609.06         | 502.90        | 425.33        | 366.43        | 320.37        | 283.53        | 253.49        |
|  | COST FOR BERIS DAM                     | 42.14          | 35.91         | 31.21         | 27.52         | 24.50         | 21.97         | 19.82         |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>651.20</b>  | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>644.34</b>  | <b>331.63</b> | <b>154.50</b> | <b>51.13</b>  | <b>-10.48</b> | <b>-47.66</b> | <b>-70.03</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>651.20</b>  | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b> |
| <hr/>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA **</b>        |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS             | 1295.54        | 870.44        | 611.04        | 445.08        | 334.39        | 257.84        | 203.28        |
|  | T-MUDA MADA MAIN (KEDAH)               | 46.06          | 31.39         | 22.23         | 16.25         | 12.18         | 9.31          | 7.24          |
|  | T-MUDA MADA MINOR (KEDAH)              | 1.60           | 1.10          | 0.79          | 0.58          | 0.44          | 0.34          | 0.26          |
|  | T-MUDA MAIN MINOR (MUDA)               | 1.58           | 1.08          | 0.77          | 0.56          | 0.42          | 0.32          | 0.25          |
|  | T-MUDA D & I (KEDAH)                   | 7.40           | 4.72          | 3.13          | 2.14          | 1.51          | 1.09          | 0.80          |
|  | T-MUDA D & I (MUDA)                    | 57.16          | 35.47         | 24.18         | 14.56         | 11.65         | 8.39          | 6.17          |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1409.34</b> | <b>945.20</b> | <b>662.14</b> | <b>481.17</b> | <b>360.59</b> | <b>277.29</b> | <b>218.00</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS               | 651.20         | 538.81        | 456.54        | 393.95        | 344.87        | 305.50        | 273.31        |
|  | COST FOR T-MUDA DAM                    | 67.47          | 57.49         | 49.67         | 43.34         | 38.08         | 33.66         | 29.83         |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>718.67</b>  | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>690.67</b>  | <b>348.90</b> | <b>155.93</b> | <b>43.88</b>  | <b>-22.36</b> | <b>-61.87</b> | <b>-85.19</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>718.67</b>  | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b> |
| <hr/>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA + SARI **</b> |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA | 1409.34        | 945.20        | 662.14        | 481.17        | 360.59        | 277.29        | 218.00        |
|  | SARI MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                 | 30.70          | 20.66         | 14.46         | 10.45         | 7.75          | 5.88          | 4.53          |
|  | SARI MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                | 1.06           | 0.72          | 0.51          | 0.37          | 0.28          | 0.21          | 0.16          |
|  | SARI D & I (KEDAH)                     | 7.33           | 4.67          | 3.10          | 2.12          | 1.49          | 1.08          | 0.79          |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1448.43</b> | <b>971.25</b> | <b>680.21</b> | <b>494.11</b> | <b>370.11</b> | <b>284.46</b> | <b>223.48</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA   | 718.67         | 596.30        | 506.21        | 437.29        | 382.95        | 339.16        | 303.19        |
|  | COST FOR SARI DAM                      | 46.08          | 36.77         | 33.25         | 28.91         | 25.37         | 22.43         | 19.95         |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>764.75</b>  | <b>633.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.59</b> | <b>323.14</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>683.68</b>  | <b>336.18</b> | <b>140.75</b> | <b>27.91</b>  | <b>-38.21</b> | <b>-77.13</b> | <b>-99.66</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>764.75</b>  | <b>633.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.59</b> | <b>323.14</b> |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.

Table 23

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL  
SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IN HIGH  
GROWTH CASE ASSUMING JENIANG  
OPERATION OF ALTERNATIVE 3

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

|  | NET PRESENT VALUE WITH VARIABLE DISCOUNT RATE |               |               |               |               |               |                |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|  | 6%  | 8%            | 10%           | 12%           | 14%           | 16%           | 18%            |
| <b>** JENIANG **</b>                             |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT  |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                     | 50.72   | 35.00         | 25.30         | 19.01         | 14.75         | 11.76         | 9.59           |
| ADVERSE LOSS MADA (KEDAH)                        | -64.55  | -43.71        | -31.06        | -23.00        | -17.44        | -13.94        | -11.31         |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (KEDAH)                       | -3.09   | -2.04         | -1.41         | -1.01         | -0.75         | -0.57         | -0.45          |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                      | 131.80  | 94.65         | 71.19         | 55.60         | 44.76         | 36.92         | 31.08          |
| ADVERSE LOSS M. MINOR (MUDA)                     | -5.65   | -4.11         | -3.13         | -2.47         | -2.01         | -1.67         | -1.42          |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (MUDA)                        | -11.10  | -7.31         | -5.03         | -3.60         | -2.86         | -2.02         | -1.58          |
| MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                                | 964.37  | 639.46        | 442.84        | 318.18        | 235.85        | 179.49        | 139.72         |
| MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                               | 97.17   | 68.03         | 49.66         | 37.51         | 29.12         | 23.11         | 18.69          |
| D & I (KEDAH)                                    | 15.59   | 9.95          | 6.60          | 4.52          | 3.18          | 2.29          | 1.68           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1175.26</b>                                | <b>789.92</b> | <b>554.96</b> | <b>404.74</b> | <b>304.60</b> | <b>235.37</b> | <b>186.00</b>  |
| COST   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)                             | 494.10  | 403.70        | 338.29        | 289.13        | 251.10        | 220.99        | 196.69         |
| MADA MINOR                                       | 26.31   | 23.29         | 20.96         | 19.08         | 17.51         | 16.18         | 15.02          |
| JENIANG SYSTEM                                   | 49.61   | 43.14         | 37.98         | 33.71         | 30.11         | 27.02         | 24.34          |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                     | 12.65   | 10.75         | 9.31          | 8.20          | 7.30          | 6.57          | 5.97           |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                      | 26.39   | 22.02         | 18.79         | 16.31         | 14.35         | 12.77         | 11.47          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>609.06</b>                                 | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>566.20</b>                                 | <b>287.02</b> | <b>129.63</b> | <b>38.31</b>  | <b>-15.77</b> | <b>-48.16</b> | <b>-67.49</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>609.06</b>                                 | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b>  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>                     |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT  |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG                               | 1175.26                                       | 789.92        | 554.96        | 404.74        | 304.60        | 235.37        | 186.00         |
| BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                          | 106.64  | 71.65         | 50.08         | 36.15         | 26.78         | 20.28         | 15.63          |
| BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                         | 3.69  | 2.50          | 1.77          | 1.29          | 0.96          | 0.73          | 0.57           |
| BERIS MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                          | 0.45  | 0.31          | 0.22          | 0.16          | 0.12          | 0.09          | 0.07           |
| BERIS D & I (KEDAH)                              | 8.02  | 5.14          | 3.42          | 2.35          | 1.66          | 1.20          | 0.89           |
| BERIS D & I (MUDA)                               | 1.34  | 0.91          | 0.64          | 0.47          | 0.35          | 0.27          | 0.21           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1295.40</b>                                | <b>870.43</b> | <b>611.09</b> | <b>445.16</b> | <b>334.47</b> | <b>257.94</b> | <b>203.37</b>  |
| COST   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| COST FOR JENIANG                                 | 609.06  | 502.90        | 425.33        | 366.43        | 320.37        | 283.53        | 253.49         |
| COST FOR BERIS DAM                               | 42.14   | 35.91         | 31.21         | 27.52         | 24.50         | 21.97         | 19.82          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>651.20</b>                                 | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>644.20</b>                                 | <b>331.62</b> | <b>154.55</b> | <b>51.21</b>  | <b>-10.40</b> | <b>-47.56</b> | <b>-69.94</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>651.20</b>                                 | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b>  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAWAR-MUDA **</b>        |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT  |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS                       | 1295.40                                       | 870.43        | 611.09        | 445.16        | 334.47        | 257.94        | 203.37         |
| T-MUDA MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                         | 59.49   | 40.04         | 28.03         | 20.26         | 15.03         | 11.40         | 8.79           |
| T-MUDA MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                        | 2.06  | 1.40          | 0.99          | 0.72          | 0.54          | 0.41          | 0.32           |
| T-MUDA MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                         | 0.00  | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           |
| T-MUDA D & I (KEDAH)                             | 10.01   | 6.39          | 4.23          | 2.90          | 2.04          | 1.47          | 1.08           |
| T-MUDA D & I (MUDA)                              | 0.00  | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1366.96</b>                                | <b>918.26</b> | <b>644.34</b> | <b>469.04</b> | <b>352.08</b> | <b>271.22</b> | <b>213.56</b>  |
| COST   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS                         | 651.20  | 538.81        | 456.54        | 393.95        | 344.87        | 305.50        | 273.31         |
| COST FOR T-MUDA DAM                              | 67.47   | 57.49         | 49.67         | 43.34         | 38.08         | 33.66         | 29.88          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>718.67</b>                                 | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>648.29</b>                                 | <b>321.96</b> | <b>138.13</b> | <b>31.75</b>  | <b>-30.87</b> | <b>-67.94</b> | <b>-89.63</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>718.67</b>                                 | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b>  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAWAR-MUDA + SARI **</b> |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT  |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG, BERIS & TAWAR-MUDA           | 1366.96                                       | 918.26        | 644.34        | 469.04        | 352.08        | 271.22        | 213.56         |
| SARI MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                           | 30.70   | 20.66         | 14.46         | 10.45         | 7.75          | 5.88          | 4.53           |
| SARI MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                          | 1.06  | 0.72          | 0.51          | 0.37          | 0.28          | 0.21          | 0.16           |
| SARI D & I (KEDAH)                               | 7.33  | 4.67          | 3.10          | 2.12          | 1.49          | 1.08          | 0.79           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1406.05</b>                                | <b>944.31</b> | <b>662.41</b> | <b>481.98</b> | <b>361.60</b> | <b>278.39</b> | <b>219.04</b>  |
| COST   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| COST FOR JENIANG, BERIS & TAWAR-MUDA             | 718.67  | 596.30        | 506.21        | 437.29        | 382.95        | 339.16        | 303.19         |
| COST FOR SARI DAM                                | 46.08   | 38.77         | 33.25         | 28.91         | 25.37         | 22.63         | 19.95          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>764.75</b>                                 | <b>635.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.79</b> | <b>323.14</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>641.30</b>                                 | <b>309.24</b> | <b>122.95</b> | <b>15.78</b>  | <b>-46.72</b> | <b>-83.20</b> | <b>-104.10</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>764.75</b>                                 | <b>635.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.79</b> | <b>323.14</b>  |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.

TABLE 24

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL  
SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IN LOW  
GROWTH CASE ASSUMING JENIANG  
OPERATION OF ALTERNATIVE 1

|  |  | Unit: M\$10 <sup>6</sup> |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|  |  | NET                      | PRESENT VALUE | WITH VARIABLE | DISCOUNT      |               |               |  |
|  |  | 8%                       | 10%           | 12%           | 14%           | 16%           | 18%           |  |
| <b>** JENIANG **</b>                             |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)           | 50.72                    | 35.00         | 25.30         | 19.01         | 14.75         | 9.59          |  |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS KARA (KEDAH)              | -67.29                   | -45.48        | -32.24        | -23.82        | -18.23        | -14.64        |  |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS B & I (KEDAH)             | -1.54                    | -1.04         | -0.73         | -0.54         | -0.41         | -0.26         |  |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)            | 131.80                   | 94.65         | 71.19         | 55.60         | 44.76         | 36.92         |  |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS H. MINOR (MUDA)           | -4.68                    | -3.34         | -2.50         | -1.94         | -1.56         | -1.08         |  |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS B & I (MUDA)              | -5.04                    | -3.27         | -2.21         | -1.55         | -1.13         | -0.65         |  |
|  | MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                      | 1013.90                  | 671.43        | 464.35        | 333.14        | 246.55        | 187.34        |  |
|  | MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                     | 98.85                    | 69.12         | 50.40         | 38.02         | 29.49         | 23.39         |  |
|  | D & I (KEDAH)                          | 0.58                     | 0.37          | 0.25          | 0.17          | 0.12          | 0.06          |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1217.30</b>           | <b>817.46</b> | <b>573.81</b> | <b>418.09</b> | <b>314.34</b> | <b>191.58</b> |  |
| COST   |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)                   | 494.10                   | 403.70        | 338.29        | 289.13        | 251.10        | 196.69        |  |
|  | MADA MINOR                             | 26.31                    | 23.29         | 20.96         | 19.08         | 17.31         | 15.02         |  |
|  | JENIANG SYSTEM                         | 49.61                    | 43.14         | 37.98         | 33.71         | 30.11         | 24.34         |  |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)           | 12.65                    | 10.75         | 9.31          | 8.20          | 7.30          | 6.57          |  |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)            | 26.39                    | 22.02         | 18.79         | 16.31         | 14.35         | 11.47         |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>609.06</b>            | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>253.49</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>608.24</b>            | <b>314.56</b> | <b>148.48</b> | <b>51.66</b>  | <b>-6.03</b>  | <b>-61.91</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>609.06</b>            | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>253.49</b> |  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>                     |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG                     | 1217.30                  | 817.46        | 573.81        | 418.09        | 314.34        | 191.58        |  |
|  | BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                | 100.41                   | 67.50         | 47.20         | 34.09         | 25.27         | 14.75         |  |
|  | BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)               | 3.47                     | 2.36          | 1.67          | 1.21          | 0.91          | 0.54          |  |
|  | BERIS MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                | 4.80                     | 3.21          | 2.23          | 1.60          | 1.18          | 0.68          |  |
|  | BERIS B & I (KEDAH)                    | 1.40                     | 0.91          | 0.61          | 0.43          | 0.31          | 0.17          |  |
|  | BERIS B & I (MUDA)                     | 10.01                    | 6.39          | 4.23          | 2.90          | 2.04          | 1.08          |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1337.39</b>           | <b>897.83</b> | <b>629.75</b> | <b>458.32</b> | <b>344.05</b> | <b>208.80</b> |  |
| COST   |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG                       | 609.06                   | 502.90        | 425.33        | 366.43        | 320.37        | 253.49        |  |
|  | COST FOR BERIS DAM                     | 42.14                    | 35.91         | 31.21         | 27.52         | 24.50         | 19.82         |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>651.20</b>            | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>273.31</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>686.19</b>            | <b>359.02</b> | <b>173.21</b> | <b>64.37</b>  | <b>-0.82</b>  | <b>-64.51</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>651.20</b>            | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>273.31</b> |  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA **</b>        |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS             | 1337.39                  | 897.83        | 629.75        | 458.32        | 344.05        | 208.80        |  |
|  | T-MUDA MADA MAIN (KEDAH)               | 80.63                    | 40.61         | 28.29         | 20.36         | 15.05         | 8.74          |  |
|  | T-MUDA MADA MINOR (KEDAH)              | 2.09                     | 1.42          | 1.00          | 0.72          | 0.54          | 0.32          |  |
|  | T-MUDA MAIN MINOR (MUDA)               | 1.65                     | 1.13          | 0.80          | 0.58          | 0.44          | 0.26          |  |
|  | T-MUDA B & I (KEDAH)                   | 0.36                     | 0.23          | 0.15          | 0.11          | 0.07          | 0.04          |  |
|  | T-MUDA B & I (MUDA)                    | 9.43                     | 6.02          | 3.99          | 2.73          | 1.92          | 1.02          |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1411.55</b>           | <b>947.24</b> | <b>663.98</b> | <b>482.82</b> | <b>362.07</b> | <b>219.18</b> |  |
| COST   |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS               | 651.20                   | 538.81        | 456.54        | 393.95        | 344.87        | 273.31        |  |
|  | COST FOR T-MUDA DAM                    | 67.47                    | 57.49         | 49.67         | 43.34         | 38.08         | 29.88         |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>718.67</b>            | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>303.19</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>692.88</b>            | <b>350.94</b> | <b>157.77</b> | <b>45.53</b>  | <b>-20.88</b> | <b>-84.01</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>718.67</b>            | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>303.19</b> |  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA + SARI **</b> |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA | 1411.55                  | 947.24        | 663.98        | 482.82        | 362.07        | 219.18        |  |
|  | SARI MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                 | 34.21                    | 22.88         | 15.92         | 11.44         | 8.45          | 4.89          |  |
|  | SARI MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                | 1.18                     | 0.80          | 0.56          | 0.41          | 0.30          | 0.18          |  |
|  | SARI B & I (KEDAH)                     | 0.51                     | 0.32          | 0.21          | 0.15          | 0.10          | 0.05          |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                  | <b>1447.45</b>           | <b>971.24</b> | <b>680.67</b> | <b>494.82</b> | <b>370.92</b> | <b>224.30</b> |  |
| COST   |  |                          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA   | 718.67                   | 596.30        | 506.21        | 437.29        | 382.95        | 303.19        |  |
|  | COST FOR SARI DAM                      | 46.08                    | 38.77         | 33.25         | 28.91         | 25.37         | 19.95         |  |
|  | <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                     | <b>764.75</b>            | <b>635.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>323.14</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>B-C</b>                             | <b>682.70</b>            | <b>336.17</b> | <b>141.21</b> | <b>28.62</b>  | <b>-37.40</b> | <b>-98.84</b> |  |
| <b>**TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>COST</b>                            | <b>764.75</b>            | <b>635.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>323.14</b> |  |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.

Table 25

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL  
SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IN LOW  
GROWTH CASE ASSUMING JENIANG  
OPERATION OF ALTERNATIVE 2

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| ** JENIANG **                                    | NET PRESENT VALUE WITH VARIABLE DISCOUNT RATE |               |               |               |               |               |                |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|  | 6%  | 8%            | 10%           | 12%           | 14%           | 16%           | 18%            |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                     | 50.72   | 35.00         | 25.30         | 19.01         | 14.75         | 11.76         | 9.59           |
| ADVERSE LOSS MADA (KEDAH)                        | -67.29  | -45.48        | -32.24        | -23.82        | -18.23        | -14.38        | -11.64         |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (KEDAH)                       | -1.54   | -1.04         | -0.73         | -0.54         | -0.41         | -0.32         | -0.26          |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                      | 131.80  | 94.65         | 71.19         | 55.60         | 44.76         | 36.92         | 31.08          |
| ADVERSE LOSS M. MINOR (MUDA)                     | -4.60   | -3.34         | -2.50         | -1.94         | -1.58         | -1.28         | -1.08          |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (MUDA)                        | -5.04   | -3.27         | -2.21         | -1.55         | -1.13         | -0.85         | -0.65          |
| MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                                | 1013.90                                       | 671.45        | 484.35        | 333.14        | 246.55        | 187.34        | 145.59         |
| MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                               | 98.85   | 69.12         | 50.40         | 38.02         | 29.49         | 23.39         | 18.89          |
| D & I (KEDAH)                                    | 0.58  | 0.37          | 0.25          | 0.17          | 0.12          | 0.09          | 0.06           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1217.30</b>                                | <b>817.46</b> | <b>573.81</b> | <b>418.09</b> | <b>314.34</b> | <b>242.67</b> | <b>191.58</b>  |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)                             | 494.10  | 403.70        | 338.29        | 289.13        | 251.10        | 220.99        | 196.69         |
| MADA MINOR                                       | 26.31   | 23.29         | 20.96         | 19.09         | 17.51         | 16.18         | 15.02          |
| JENIANG SYSTEM                                   | 49.61   | 43.14         | 37.98         | 33.71         | 30.11         | 27.02         | 24.34          |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                     | 12.65   | 10.75         | 9.31          | 8.20          | 7.30          | 6.57          | 5.97           |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                      | 26.39   | 22.02         | 18.79         | 16.31         | 14.35         | 12.77         | 11.47          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>609.06</b>                                 | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>608.24</b>                                 | <b>314.56</b> | <b>148.48</b> | <b>51.66</b>  | <b>-6.03</b>  | <b>-40.86</b> | <b>-61.91</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>609.06</b>                                 | <b>502.90</b> | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b>  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>                     |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG                               | 1217.30                                       | 817.46        | 573.81        | 418.09        | 314.34        | 242.67        | 191.58         |
| BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                          | 103.43  | 69.41         | 48.45         | 34.94         | 25.86         | 19.56         | 15.06          |
| BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                         | 3.58  | 2.42          | 1.71          | 1.24          | 0.93          | 0.71          | 0.55           |
| BERIS MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                          | 4.46  | 2.99          | 2.08          | 1.50          | 1.11          | 0.84          | 0.64           |
| BERIS D & I (KEDAH)                              | 1.69  | 1.09          | 0.74          | 0.51          | 0.37          | 0.27          | 0.20           |
| BERIS D & I (MUDA)                               | 1.45  | 0.93          | 0.61          | 0.42          | 0.30          | 0.21          | 0.16           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1331.91</b>                                | <b>894.30</b> | <b>627.40</b> | <b>456.70</b> | <b>342.91</b> | <b>264.26</b> | <b>208.19</b>  |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| COST FOR JENIANG                                 | 609.06  | 502.90        | 425.33        | 366.43        | 320.37        | 283.53        | 253.49         |
| COST FOR BERIS DAM                               | 42.14   | 35.91         | 31.21         | 27.52         | 24.50         | 21.97         | 19.82          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>651.20</b>                                 | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>680.71</b>                                 | <b>355.49</b> | <b>170.86</b> | <b>62.75</b>  | <b>-1.96</b>  | <b>-41.24</b> | <b>-65.12</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>651.20</b>                                 | <b>538.81</b> | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b>  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA **</b>        |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS                       | 1331.91                                       | 894.30        | 627.40        | 456.70        | 342.91        | 264.26        | 208.19         |
| T-MUDA MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                         | 62.85   | 42.10         | 29.33         | 21.11         | 15.60         | 11.78         | 9.06           |
| T-MUDA MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                        | 2.17  | 1.47          | 1.03          | 0.75          | 0.56          | 0.42          | 0.33           |
| T-MUDA MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                         | 1.58  | 1.04          | 0.72          | 0.51          | 0.37          | 0.28          | 0.21           |
| T-MUDA D & I (KEDAH)                             | 0.36  | 0.23          | 0.15          | 0.11          | 0.07          | 0.05          | 0.04           |
| T-MUDA D & I (MUDA)                              | 0.00  | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1398.87</b>                                | <b>939.14</b> | <b>658.63</b> | <b>479.18</b> | <b>359.51</b> | <b>276.79</b> | <b>217.83</b>  |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS                         | 651.20  | 538.81        | 456.54        | 393.95        | 344.87        | 305.50        | 273.31         |
| COST FOR T-MUDA DAM                              | 67.47   | 57.49         | 49.67         | 43.34         | 38.08         | 33.66         | 29.88          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>718.67</b>                                 | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>680.20</b>                                 | <b>342.84</b> | <b>152.42</b> | <b>41.89</b>  | <b>-23.44</b> | <b>-62.37</b> | <b>-85.36</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>718.67</b>                                 | <b>596.30</b> | <b>506.21</b> | <b>437.29</b> | <b>382.95</b> | <b>339.16</b> | <b>303.19</b>  |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA + SARI **</b> |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                   |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA           | 1398.87                                       | 939.14        | 658.63        | 479.18        | 359.51        | 276.79        | 217.83         |
| SARI MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                           | 34.21   | 22.68         | 15.92         | 11.44         | 8.45          | 6.37          | 4.89           |
| SARI MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                          | 1.18  | 0.80          | 0.56          | 0.41          | 0.30          | 0.23          | 0.18           |
| SARI D & I (KEDAH)                               | 0.51  | 0.32          | 0.21          | 0.15          | 0.10          | 0.07          | 0.05           |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                            | <b>1434.77</b>                                | <b>963.14</b> | <b>675.32</b> | <b>491.18</b> | <b>368.36</b> | <b>283.46</b> | <b>222.95</b>  |
| <b>COST</b>                                      |   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| COST FOR JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA             | 718.67  | 596.30        | 506.21        | 437.29        | 382.95        | 339.16        | 303.19         |
| COST FOR SARI DAM                                | 46.08   | 38.77         | 33.25         | 28.91         | 25.37         | 22.43         | 19.95          |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                               | <b>764.75</b>                                 | <b>635.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.59</b> | <b>323.14</b>  |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                               | <b>670.02</b>                                 | <b>328.07</b> | <b>135.85</b> | <b>24.98</b>  | <b>-39.96</b> | <b>-78.13</b> | <b>-100.19</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                              | <b>764.75</b>                                 | <b>635.07</b> | <b>539.46</b> | <b>466.20</b> | <b>408.32</b> | <b>361.59</b> | <b>323.14</b>  |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.

Table 26

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL  
SOURCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IN LOW  
GROWTH CASE ASSUMING JENIANG  
OPERATION OF ALTERNATIVE 3

|  |  | Unit: M\$10 <sup>6</sup> |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |  | 6%                       | 8%     | 10%    | 12%    | 14%    | 16%    | 18%    |
| <b>** JENIANG **</b>                             |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)           | 50.72                    | 35.00  | 25.30  | 19.01  | 14.75  | 11.76  | 9.59   |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS MADA (KEDAH)              | -67.29                   | -45.48 | -32.24 | -23.82 | -18.23 | -14.38 | -11.64 |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS D & I (KEDAH)             | -1.54                    | -1.04  | -0.73  | -0.54  | -0.41  | -0.32  | -0.26  |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)            | 131.80                   | 94.65  | 71.19  | 55.60  | 44.76  | 36.92  | 31.08  |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS M. MINOR (MUDA)           | -4.68                    | -3.34  | -2.50  | -1.94  | -1.56  | -1.28  | -1.08  |
|  | ADVERSE LOSS D & I (MUDA)              | -5.04                    | -3.27  | -2.21  | -1.55  | -1.13  | -0.85  | -0.65  |
|  | MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                      | 1013.90                  | 671.45 | 464.35 | 333.14 | 246.55 | 187.34 | 145.59 |
|  | MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                     | 98.85                    | 49.12  | 50.40  | 36.02  | 29.49  | 23.39  | 18.89  |
|  | D & I (KEDAH)                          | 0.58                     | 0.37   | 0.25   | 0.17   | 0.12   | 0.09   | 0.06   |
|  | *TOTAL BENEFIT                         | 1217.30                  | 817.46 | 573.81 | 418.09 | 314.34 | 242.67 | 191.58 |
| COST   |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)                   | 494.10                   | 403.70 | 338.29 | 289.13 | 251.10 | 220.99 | 196.69 |
|  | MADA MINOR                             | 24.31                    | 23.29  | 20.96  | 19.08  | 17.51  | 16.18  | 15.02  |
|  | JENIANG SYSTEM                         | 49.61                    | 43.14  | 37.98  | 33.71  | 30.11  | 27.02  | 24.34  |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)           | 12.65                    | 10.75  | 9.31   | 8.20   | 7.30   | 6.52   | 5.97   |
|  | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)            | 26.39                    | 22.02  | 18.79  | 16.31  | 14.35  | 12.77  | 11.47  |
|  | *TOTAL COST                            | 609.06                   | 502.90 | 425.33 | 366.43 | 320.37 | 283.53 | 253.49 |
| **TOTAL  | B-C                                    | 608.24                   | 314.56 | 148.48 | 51.66  | -6.03  | -40.86 | -61.91 |
| **TOTAL  | COST                                   | 609.06                   | 502.90 | 425.33 | 366.43 | 320.37 | 283.53 | 253.49 |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>                     |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG                     | 1217.30                  | 817.46 | 573.81 | 418.09 | 314.34 | 242.67 | 191.58 |
|  | BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                | 114.74                   | 76.47  | 53.26  | 38.31  | 28.30  | 21.36  | 16.42  |
|  | BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)               | 5.94                     | 2.67   | 1.88   | 1.36   | 1.01   | 0.77   | 0.60   |
|  | BERIS MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                | 0.55                     | 0.39   | 0.28   | 0.21   | 0.16   | 0.13   | 0.10   |
|  | BERIS D & I (KEDAH)                    | 1.69                     | 1.09   | 0.74   | 0.51   | 0.37   | 0.27   | 0.20   |
|  | BERIS D & I (MUDA)                     | 1.02                     | 0.65   | 0.43   | 0.29   | 0.21   | 0.15   | 0.11   |
|  | *TOTAL BENEFIT                         | 1338.74                  | 898.73 | 630.40 | 458.77 | 344.39 | 265.35 | 209.01 |
| COST   |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG                       | 609.06                   | 502.90 | 425.33 | 366.43 | 320.37 | 283.53 | 253.49 |
|  | COST FOR BERIS DAN                     | 42.14                    | 35.91  | 31.21  | 27.52  | 24.50  | 21.97  | 19.82  |
|  | *TOTAL COST                            | 651.20                   | 538.81 | 456.54 | 393.95 | 344.87 | 305.50 | 273.31 |
| **TOTAL  | B-C                                    | 687.54                   | 359.92 | 173.86 | 84.82  | -44.48 | -40.15 | -64.30 |
| **TOTAL  | COST                                   | 651.20                   | 538.81 | 456.54 | 393.95 | 344.87 | 305.50 | 273.31 |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA **</b>        |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS             | 1338.74                  | 898.73 | 630.40 | 458.77 | 344.39 | 265.35 | 209.01 |
|  | T-MUDA MADA MAIN (KEDAH)               | 66.52                    | 44.49  | 30.95  | 22.25  | 16.42  | 12.39  | 9.51   |
|  | T-MUDA MADA MINOR (KEDAH)              | 2.30                     | 1.55   | 1.09   | 0.79   | 0.59   | 0.45   | 0.34   |
|  | T-MUDA MAIN MINOR (MUDA)               | 0.60                     | 0.60   | 0.60   | 0.60   | 0.60   | 0.60   | 0.60   |
|  | T-MUDA D & I (KEDAH)                   | 0.36                     | 0.23   | 0.15   | 0.11   | 0.07   | 0.05   | 0.04   |
|  | T-MUDA D & I (MUDA)                    | 0.00                     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|  | *TOTAL BENEFIT                         | 1407.92                  | 945.00 | 662.59 | 481.92 | 361.47 | 278.24 | 218.90 |
| COST   |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS               | 651.20                   | 538.81 | 456.54 | 393.95 | 344.87 | 305.50 | 273.31 |
|  | COST FOR T-MUDA DAN                    | 67.47                    | 57.49  | 49.67  | 43.34  | 38.08  | 33.46  | 29.88  |
|  | *TOTAL COST                            | 718.67                   | 596.30 | 506.21 | 437.29 | 382.95 | 339.16 | 303.19 |
| **TOTAL  | B-C                                    | 689.25                   | 348.70 | 156.38 | 84.63  | -21.48 | -40.92 | -84.29 |
| **TOTAL  | COST                                   | 718.67                   | 596.30 | 506.21 | 437.29 | 382.95 | 339.16 | 303.19 |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + TAMAR-MUDA + SARI **</b> |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| BENEFIT  |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | BENEFIT OF JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA | 1407.92                  | 945.00 | 662.59 | 481.92 | 361.47 | 278.24 | 218.90 |
|  | SARI MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                 | 34.21                    | 22.88  | 15.92  | 11.44  | 8.45   | 6.37   | 4.89   |
|  | SARI MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                | 1.18                     | 0.80   | 0.56   | 0.41   | 0.30   | 0.23   | 0.18   |
|  | SARI D & I (KEDAH)                     | 0.51                     | 0.32   | 0.21   | 0.15   | 0.10   | 0.07   | 0.05   |
|  | *TOTAL BENEFIT                         | 1443.82                  | 969.00 | 679.28 | 493.92 | 370.32 | 284.91 | 224.02 |
| COST   |  |                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | COST FOR JENIANG, BERIS & TAMAR-MUDA   | 718.67                   | 596.30 | 506.21 | 437.29 | 382.95 | 339.16 | 303.19 |
|  | COST FOR SARI DAN                      | 46.08                    | 38.77  | 33.25  | 28.91  | 25.57  | 22.43  | 19.95  |
|  | *TOTAL COST                            | 764.75                   | 635.07 | 539.46 | 466.20 | 408.52 | 361.59 | 323.14 |
| **TOTAL  | B-C                                    | 679.07                   | 333.93 | 139.82 | 27.72  | -38.00 | -76.68 | -99.12 |
| **TOTAL  | COST                                   | 764.75                   | 635.07 | 539.46 | 466.20 | 408.52 | 361.59 | 323.14 |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.



Table 27 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR OVERALL PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 1 HIGH GROWTH CASE

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF KEY WATER OUTPUT TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |            |            |            | MADA MAIN                   |                             |                             |                             | MADA MINOR                  |                             |                             |                             |
|------|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|      | JENIANG SYSTEM                                     | BERIS DAM  | T-MUDA DAM | SARI DAM   | JENIANG SYSTEM              | BERIS DAM                   | T-MUDA DAM                  | SARI DAM                    | JENIANG SYSTEM              | BERIS DAM                   | T-MUDA DAM                  | SARI DAM                    |
|      | (x)<br>(a)   | (x)<br>(b) | (x)<br>(c) | (x)<br>(d) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(e) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(f) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(g) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(h) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(i) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(j) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(k) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(l) |
| 1983 | 100.00   | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1984 | 100.00   | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 2.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1985 | 100.00   | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 4.70                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.56                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1986 | 100.00   | 0.60       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 8.80                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 1.47                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1987 | 100.00   | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 11.10                       | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 2.71                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1988 | 100.00   | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 13.30                       | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 3.33                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1989 | 100.00   | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 15.60                       | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 3.77                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1990 | 92.46  | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 24.58                       | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 3.65                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        |
| 1991 | 92.35  | 3.26       | 1.80       | 1.05       | 34.65                       | 8.63                        | 4.78                        | 2.78                        | 7.96                        | 0.33                        | 0.18                        | 0.11                        |
| 1992 | 92.24  | 3.18       | 1.74       | 1.04       | 46.16                       | 8.82                        | 4.82                        | 2.88                        | 8.31                        | 0.34                        | 0.18                        | 0.11                        |
| 1993 | 92.13  | 3.09       | 1.67       | 1.02       | 58.67                       | 9.02                        | 4.87                        | 2.98                        | 8.73                        | 0.34                        | 0.19                        | 0.11                        |
| 1994 | 92.02  | 3.01       | 1.61       | 1.01       | 65.44                       | 9.01                        | 4.81                        | 3.03                        | 9.00                        | 0.34                        | 0.18                        | 0.12                        |
| 1995 | 91.92  | 2.93       | 1.54       | 1.00       | 72.00                       | 8.99                        | 4.72                        | 3.07                        | 9.03                        | 0.34                        | 0.18                        | 0.11                        |
| 1996 | 91.81  | 2.85       | 1.47       | 0.99       | 78.83                       | 8.96                        | 4.64                        | 3.11                        | 9.17                        | 0.33                        | 0.17                        | 0.11                        |
| 1997 | 91.70  | 2.77       | 1.41       | 0.98       | 86.01                       | 8.93                        | 4.54                        | 3.15                        | 9.19                        | 0.32                        | 0.16                        | 0.11                        |
| 1998 | 91.59  | 2.68       | 1.34       | 0.96       | 93.35                       | 8.89                        | 4.44                        | 3.19                        | 9.23                        | 0.31                        | 0.16                        | 0.11                        |
| 1999 | 91.48  | 2.60       | 1.28       | 0.95       | 101.13                      | 8.85                        | 4.34                        | 3.24                        | 9.24                        | 0.31                        | 0.15                        | 0.11                        |
| 2000 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 109.53                      | 8.81                        | 4.23                        | 3.29                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
| 2001 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 116.74                      | 8.95                        | 4.30                        | 3.34                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
| 2002 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 116.84                      | 9.01                        | 4.33                        | 3.36                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
| 2003 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 118.12                      | 9.05                        | 4.34                        | 3.37                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
| 2010 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 118.12                      | 9.05                        | 4.34                        | 3.37                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
| 2011 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 118.12                      | 9.05                        | 4.34                        | 3.37                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
| 2031 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 118.12                      | 9.05                        | 4.34                        | 3.37                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
| 2032 | 91.37  | 2.52       | 1.21       | 0.94       | 118.12                      | 9.05                        | 4.34                        | 3.37                        | 9.23                        | 0.30                        | 0.14                        | 0.11                        |
|      |  |            |            | NPV(6%)    | 964.37                      | 85.63                       | 42.89                       | 30.70                       | 97.17                       | 2.97                        | 1.50                        | 1.06                        |
|      |  |            |            | NPV(8%)    | 639.46                      | 58.06                       | 29.31                       | 20.66                       | 68.03                       | 2.04                        | 1.03                        | 0.72                        |
|      |  |            |            | NPV(10%)   | 442.84                      | 40.94                       | 20.82                       | 14.46                       | 49.66                       | 1.45                        | 0.74                        | 0.51                        |
|      |  |            |            | NPV(12%)   | 318.18                      | 29.79                       | 15.25                       | 10.45                       | 37.51                       | 1.06                        | 0.55                        | 0.37                        |
|      |  |            |            | NPV(14%)   | 235.85                      | 22.24                       | 11.46                       | 7.75                        | 29.12                       | 0.80                        | 0.41                        | 0.28                        |
|      |  |            |            | NPV(16%)   | 179.49                      | 16.95                       | 8.78                        | 5.88                        | 23.11                       | 0.61                        | 0.32                        | 0.21                        |
|      |  |            |            | NPV(18%)   | 139.72                      | 13.14                       | 6.84                        | 4.53                        | 18.69                       | 0.48                        | 0.25                        | 0.16                        |

Table 28

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 1 HIGH GROWTH CASE

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.W.O. TO DEMAND |            | MAIN MINOR                   |                              |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|          | BERIS                             | T-MUDA     | BERIS                        | T-MUDA                       |
|          | DAM                               | DAM        | DAM                          | DAM                          |
|          | (%)<br>(m)                        | (%)<br>(n) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(o) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> )<br>(p) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |
| 1991     | 1.65                              | 1.03       | 0.41                         | 0.26                         |
| 1992     | 1.70                              | 1.00       | 0.43                         | 0.25                         |
| 1993     | 1.75                              | 0.96       | 0.46                         | 0.25                         |
| 1994     | 1.80                              | 0.93       | 0.48                         | 0.25                         |
| 1995     | 1.85                              | 0.90       | 0.49                         | 0.24                         |
| 1996     | 1.89                              | 0.87       | 0.50                         | 0.23                         |
| 1997     | 1.94                              | 0.84       | 0.52                         | 0.22                         |
| 1998     | 1.99                              | 0.80       | 0.53                         | 0.21                         |
| 1999     | 2.04                              | 0.77       | 0.54                         | 0.20                         |
| 2000     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| 2001     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| 2002     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| 2003     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| 2010     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| 2011     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| 2031     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| 2032     | 2.09                              | 0.74       | 0.55                         | 0.20                         |
| NPV( 6%) |                                   |            | 4.97                         | 2.06                         |
| NPV( 8%) |                                   |            | 3.33                         | 1.42                         |
| NPV(10%) |                                   |            | 2.32                         | 1.02                         |
| NPV(12%) |                                   |            | 1.67                         | 0.75                         |
| NPV(14%) |                                   |            | 1.24                         | 0.57                         |
| NPV(16%) |                                   |            | 0.93                         | 0.44                         |
| NPV(18%) |                                   |            | 0.72                         | 0.34                         |

Table 29 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR OVERALL PLAN,  
ALTERNATIVE 1 HIGH GROWTH CASE

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | KEDAH         |            |            | MUDA       |            |            |
|----------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|          | JENIANG       | BERIS      | T-MUDA     | SARI       | BERIS      | T-MUDA     |
|          | SYSTEM<br>(a) | DAM<br>(x) | DAM<br>(s) | DAM<br>(t) | DAM<br>(u) | DAM<br>(v) |
| 1983     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1984     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1985     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1986     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1987     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1988     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1989     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1990     | 0.00          | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| 1991     | 0.22          | 0.11       | 0.09       | 0.10       | 0.63       | 0.96       |
| 1992     | 0.43          | 0.18       | 0.18       | 0.20       | 1.12       | 1.92       |
| 1993     | 0.65          | 0.24       | 0.28       | 0.30       | 1.61       | 2.88       |
| 1994     | 0.86          | 0.30       | 0.37       | 0.40       | 2.10       | 3.84       |
| 1995     | 1.08          | 0.37       | 0.46       | 0.51       | 2.60       | 4.81       |
| 1996     | 1.29          | 0.43       | 0.55       | 0.61       | 3.09       | 5.77       |
| 1997     | 1.51          | 0.49       | 0.64       | 0.71       | 3.58       | 6.73       |
| 1998     | 1.72          | 0.55       | 0.74       | 0.81       | 4.07       | 7.69       |
| 1999     | 1.94          | 0.62       | 0.83       | 0.91       | 4.56       | 8.65       |
| 2000     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| 2001     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| 2002     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| 2003     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| 2010     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| 2011     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| 2031     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| 2032     | 2.15          | 0.68       | 0.92       | 1.01       | 5.05       | 9.61       |
| NPV( 6%) | 15.59         | 5.05       | 6.67       | 7.33       | 36.95      | 69.70      |
| NPV( 8%) | 9.95          | 3.24       | 4.26       | 4.67       | 23.63      | 44.47      |
| NPV(10%) | 6.60          | 2.16       | 2.82       | 3.10       | 15.70      | 29.48      |
| NPV(12%) | 4.52          | 1.49       | 1.93       | 2.12       | 10.78      | 20.19      |
| NPV(14%) | 3.18          | 1.06       | 1.36       | 1.49       | 7.61       | 14.21      |
| NPV(16%) | 2.29          | 0.77       | 0.98       | 1.08       | 5.50       | 10.24      |
| NPV(18%) | 1.68          | 0.57       | 0.72       | 0.79       | 4.05       | 7.52       |

Table 30 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR OVERALL PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 2, EVEN DISTRIBUTION, HIGH GROWTH CASE

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF NET WATER OUTPUT TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |           |            |          | MADA MAIN            |                      |                      |                      | MADA MINOR           |                      |                      |                      |
|------|--|-----------|------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|      | JENIANG SYSTEM                                     | BERIS DAM | T-HUDA DAM | SARI DAM | JENIANG SYSTEM       | BERIS DAM            | T-HUDA DAM           | SARI DAM             | JENIANG SYSTEM       | BERIS DAM            | T-HUDA DAM           | SARI DAM             |
|      | (RM)   | (RM)      | (RM)       | (RM)     | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983 | 100.00   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1984 | 100.00   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 2.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1985 | 100.00   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 4.70                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.56                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1986 | 100.00   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 8.80                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 1.47                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1987 | 100.00   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 11.10                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 2.71                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1988 | 100.00   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 13.30                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 3.33                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1989 | 100.00   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 15.60                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 3.77                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1990 | 92.46  | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 24.58                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 3.65                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1991 | 92.35  | 3.28      | 1.87       | 1.05     | 34.65                | 8.69                 | 4.95                 | 2.78                 | 7.96                 | 0.34                 | 0.19                 | 0.11                 |
| 1992 | 92.24  | 3.22      | 1.81       | 1.04     | 46.16                | 8.94                 | 5.02                 | 2.88                 | 8.31                 | 0.34                 | 0.19                 | 0.11                 |
| 1993 | 92.13  | 3.16      | 1.75       | 1.02     | 58.67                | 9.21                 | 5.09                 | 2.98                 | 8.73                 | 0.35                 | 0.19                 | 0.11                 |
| 1994 | 92.02  | 3.10      | 1.69       | 1.01     | 65.44                | 9.28                 | 5.04                 | 3.03                 | 9.00                 | 0.35                 | 0.19                 | 0.12                 |
| 1995 | 91.92  | 3.04      | 1.63       | 1.00     | 72.00                | 9.32                 | 4.98                 | 3.07                 | 9.03                 | 0.35                 | 0.19                 | 0.11                 |
| 1996 | 91.81  | 2.98      | 1.56       | 0.99     | 78.83                | 9.37                 | 4.92                 | 3.11                 | 9.17                 | 0.35                 | 0.18                 | 0.11                 |
| 1997 | 91.70  | 2.92      | 1.50       | 0.98     | 86.01                | 9.42                 | 4.85                 | 3.15                 | 9.19                 | 0.34                 | 0.18                 | 0.11                 |
| 1998 | 91.59  | 2.86      | 1.44       | 0.96     | 93.35                | 9.47                 | 4.77                 | 3.19                 | 9.23                 | 0.33                 | 0.17                 | 0.11                 |
| 1999 | 91.48  | 2.80      | 1.38       | 0.95     | 101.13               | 9.52                 | 4.70                 | 3.24                 | 9.24                 | 0.33                 | 0.16                 | 0.11                 |
| 2000 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 109.53               | 9.58                 | 4.61                 | 3.29                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
| 2001 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 114.74               | 9.74                 | 4.69                 | 3.34                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
| 2002 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 116.84               | 9.80                 | 4.72                 | 3.36                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
| 2003 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 118.12               | 9.84                 | 4.74                 | 3.37                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
| 2010 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 118.12               | 9.84                 | 4.74                 | 3.37                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
| 2011 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 118.12               | 9.84                 | 4.74                 | 3.37                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
| 2031 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 118.12               | 9.84                 | 4.74                 | 3.37                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
| 2032 | 91.37  | 2.74      | 1.32       | 0.94     | 118.12               | 9.84                 | 4.74                 | 3.37                 | 9.23                 | 0.32                 | 0.15                 | 0.11                 |
|      |  |           |            | NPV( 6%) | 964.37               | 91.13                | 46.06                | 30.70                | 97.17                | 3.16                 | 1.60                 | 1.06                 |
|      |  |           |            | NPV( 8%) | 639.46               | 61.56                | 31.39                | 20.66                | 68.03                | 2.16                 | 1.10                 | 0.72                 |
|      |  |           |            | NPV(10%) | 442.84               | 43.24                | 22.23                | 14.46                | 49.66                | 1.53                 | 0.79                 | 0.51                 |
|      |  |           |            | NPV(12%) | 318.18               | 31.35                | 16.25                | 10.45                | 37.51                | 1.12                 | 0.58                 | 0.37                 |
|      |  |           |            | NPV(14%) | 235.85               | 23.33                | 12.18                | 7.75                 | 29.12                | 0.84                 | 0.44                 | 0.28                 |
|      |  |           |            | NPV(16%) | 179.49               | 17.73                | 9.31                 | 5.88                 | 23.11                | 0.64                 | 0.34                 | 0.21                 |
|      |  |           |            | NPV(18%) | 139.72               | 13.71                | 7.24                 | 4.53                 | 18.69                | 0.50                 | 0.26                 | 0.16                 |

Table 31

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 2, EVEN DISTRIBUTION,  
HIGH GROWTH CASE

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.W.O. TO DEMAND |                      | MAIN MINOR                            |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|          | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(%)               | T-MUDA<br>DAM<br>(%) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T-MUDA<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1991     | 1.62                              | 0.70                 | 0.40                                  | 0.17                                   |
| 1992     | 1.65                              | 0.69                 | 0.42                                  | 0.18                                   |
| 1993     | 1.67                              | 0.68                 | 0.44                                  | 0.18                                   |
| 1994     | 1.70                              | 0.67                 | 0.45                                  | 0.18                                   |
| 1995     | 1.72                              | 0.66                 | 0.46                                  | 0.17                                   |
| 1996     | 1.74                              | 0.64                 | 0.46                                  | 0.17                                   |
| 1997     | 1.77                              | 0.63                 | 0.47                                  | 0.17                                   |
| 1998     | 1.79                              | 0.62                 | 0.48                                  | 0.17                                   |
| 1999     | 1.82                              | 0.61                 | 0.48                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2000     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2001     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2002     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2003     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2010     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2011     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2031     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| 2032     | 1.84                              | 0.60                 | 0.49                                  | 0.16                                   |
| NPV( 6%) | 17.02                             |                      | 4.49                                  | 1.58                                   |
| NPV( 8%) | 11.49                             |                      | 3.03                                  | 1.08                                   |
| NPV(10%) | 8.06                              |                      | 2.12                                  | 0.77                                   |
| NPV(12%) | 5.84                              |                      | 1.54                                  | 0.56                                   |
| NPV(14%) | 4.34                              |                      | 1.14                                  | 0.42                                   |
| NPV(16%) | 3.30                              |                      | 0.86                                  | 0.32                                   |
| NPV(18%) | 2.55                              |                      | 0.67                                  | 0.25                                   |

Table 32 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR OVERALL PLAN  
ALTERNATIVE 2, EVEN DISTRIBUTION,  
HIGH GROWTH CASE

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | KEDAH             |              |               | HUDA        |              |               |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAM | SARI<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAM |
| 1983     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1984     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1985     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1986     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1987     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1988     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1989     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1990     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1991     | 0.22              | 0.12         | 0.10          | 0.10        | 0.34         | 0.79          |
| 1992     | 0.43              | 0.20         | 0.20          | 0.20        | 0.53         | 1.58          |
| 1993     | 0.65              | 0.27         | 0.31          | 0.30        | 0.73         | 2.36          |
| 1994     | 0.86              | 0.35         | 0.41          | 0.40        | 0.93         | 3.15          |
| 1995     | 1.08              | 0.42         | 0.51          | 0.51        | 1.13         | 3.94          |
| 1996     | 1.29              | 0.49         | 0.61          | 0.61        | 1.32         | 4.73          |
| 1997     | 1.51              | 0.57         | 0.71          | 0.71        | 1.52         | 5.52          |
| 1998     | 1.72              | 0.64         | 0.82          | 0.81        | 1.72         | 6.30          |
| 1999     | 1.94              | 0.72         | 0.92          | 0.91        | 1.91         | 7.09          |
| 2000     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| 2001     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| 2002     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| 2003     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| 2010     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| 2011     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| 2031     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| 2032     | 2.15              | 0.79         | 1.02          | 1.01        | 2.11         | 7.88          |
| NPV( 6%) | 15.59             | 5.85         | 7.40          | 7.33        | 15.63        | 57.16         |
| NPV( 8%) | 9.95              | 3.75         | 4.72          | 4.67        | 10.02        | 36.47         |
| NPV(10%) | 6.60              | 2.50         | 3.13          | 3.10        | 6.69         | 24.18         |
| NPV(12%) | 4.52              | 1.72         | 2.14          | 2.12        | 4.61         | 16.56         |
| NPV(14%) | 3.18              | 1.22         | 1.51          | 1.49        | 3.26         | 11.65         |
| NPV(16%) | 2.29              | 0.88         | 1.09          | 1.08        | 2.36         | 8.39          |
| NPV(18%) | 1.68              | 0.65         | 0.80          | 0.79        | 1.75         | 6.17          |

Table 33 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR OVERALL PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 3, KEDAH PRIORITY, HIGH GROWTH CASE

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF NET WATER OUTPUT TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |               |                |              | MADA MAIN                           |                                |                                 |                               | MADA MINOR                          |                                |                                 |                               |
|------|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      | JENIANG SYSTEM (%)                                 | BERIS DAM (%) | T-MUDA DAM (%) | SARI DAM (%) | JENIANG SYSTEM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T-MUDA DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | SARI DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | JENIANG SYSTEM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T-MUDA DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | SARI DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
|      | (%)  | (%)           | (%)            | (%)          | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )           | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )            | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )          | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )           | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )            | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )          |
| 1983 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1984 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 2.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1985 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 4.70                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 0.56                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1986 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 8.80                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 1.47                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1987 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 11.10                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 2.71                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1988 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 13.30                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 3.33                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1989 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 15.60                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 3.77                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1990 | 92.46  | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 24.58                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 3.65                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |
| 1991 | 92.35  | 3.56          | 2.04           | 1.05         | 34.65                               | 9.43                           | 5.39                            | 2.78                          | 7.96                                | 0.36                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 1992 | 92.24  | 3.53          | 2.01           | 1.04         | 46.16                               | 9.80                           | 5.59                            | 2.88                          | 8.31                                | 0.37                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 1993 | 92.13  | 3.50          | 1.99           | 1.02         | 58.67                               | 10.20                          | 5.80                            | 2.98                          | 8.73                                | 0.39                           | 0.22                            | 0.11                          |
| 1994 | 92.02  | 3.47          | 1.96           | 1.01         | 65.44                               | 10.38                          | 5.88                            | 3.03                          | 9.00                                | 0.40                           | 0.22                            | 0.12                          |
| 1995 | 91.92  | 3.44          | 1.94           | 1.00         | 72.00                               | 10.55                          | 5.95                            | 3.07                          | 9.03                                | 0.39                           | 0.22                            | 0.11                          |
| 1996 | 91.81  | 3.41          | 1.92           | 0.99         | 78.83                               | 10.72                          | 6.03                            | 3.11                          | 9.17                                | 0.40                           | 0.22                            | 0.11                          |
| 1997 | 91.70  | 3.38          | 1.89           | 0.98         | 86.01                               | 10.91                          | 6.11                            | 3.15                          | 9.19                                | 0.39                           | 0.22                            | 0.11                          |
| 1998 | 91.59  | 3.35          | 1.87           | 0.96         | 93.35                               | 11.09                          | 6.18                            | 3.19                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.22                            | 0.11                          |
| 1999 | 91.48  | 3.32          | 1.84           | 0.95         | 101.13                              | 11.29                          | 6.27                            | 3.24                          | 9.24                                | 0.39                           | 0.22                            | 0.11                          |
| 2000 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 109.53                              | 11.50                          | 6.36                            | 3.29                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 2001 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 114.74                              | 11.69                          | 6.47                            | 3.34                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 2002 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 116.84                              | 11.77                          | 6.51                            | 3.36                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 2003 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 118.12                              | 11.81                          | 6.53                            | 3.37                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 2010 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 118.12                              | 11.81                          | 6.53                            | 3.37                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 2011 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 118.12                              | 11.81                          | 6.53                            | 3.37                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 2031 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 118.12                              | 11.81                          | 6.53                            | 3.37                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
| 2032 | 91.37  | 3.29          | 1.82           | 0.94         | 118.12                              | 11.81                          | 6.53                            | 3.37                          | 9.23                                | 0.39                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |
|      |  |               |                | NPV(6%)      | 964.37                              | 106.64                         | 59.49                           | 30.70                         | 97.17                               | 3.69                           | 2.06                            | 1.06                          |
|      |  |               |                | NPV(8%)      | 639.46                              | 71.65                          | 40.04                           | 20.66                         | 68.03                               | 2.50                           | 1.40                            | 0.72                          |
|      |  |               |                | NPV(10%)     | 442.84                              | 50.08                          | 28.03                           | 14.46                         | 49.66                               | 1.77                           | 0.99                            | 0.51                          |
|      |  |               |                | NPV(12%)     | 318.18                              | 36.15                          | 20.26                           | 10.45                         | 37.51                               | 1.29                           | 0.72                            | 0.37                          |
|      |  |               |                | NPV(14%)     | 235.85                              | 26.78                          | 15.03                           | 7.75                          | 29.12                               | 0.96                           | 0.54                            | 0.28                          |
|      |  |               |                | NPV(16%)     | 179.49                              | 20.28                          | 11.40                           | 5.88                          | 23.11                               | 0.73                           | 0.41                            | 0.21                          |
|      |  |               |                | NPV(18%)     | 139.72                              | 15.63                          | 8.79                            | 4.53                          | 18.69                               | 0.57                           | 0.32                            | 0.16                          |

Table 34

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 3, KEDAH PRIORITY,  
HIGH GROWTH CASE

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.W.O. TO DEMAND |               | MAIN MINOR            |                       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|          | BERIS<br>DAM                      | T-MUDA<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM          | T-MUDA<br>DAM         |
|          | (%)                               | (%)           | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1991     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.04                  | 0.00                  |
| 1992     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 1993     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 1994     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 1995     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 1996     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 1997     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 1998     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 1999     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2000     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2001     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2002     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2003     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2010     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2011     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2031     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| 2032     | 0.18                              | 0.00          | 0.05                  | 0.00                  |
| NPV( 6%) |                                   |               | 0.45                  | 0.00                  |
| NPV( 8%) |                                   |               | 0.31                  | 0.00                  |
| NPV(10%) |                                   |               | 0.22                  | 0.00                  |
| NPV(12%) |                                   |               | 0.16                  | 0.00                  |
| NPV(14%) |                                   |               | 0.12                  | 0.00                  |
| NPV(16%) |                                   |               | 0.09                  | 0.00                  |
| NPV(18%) |                                   |               | 0.07                  | 0.00                  |



Table 35 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR OVERALL PLAN  
ALTERNATIVE 3, KEDAH PRIORITY,  
HIGH GROWTH CASE

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | KEDAH             |              |               | MUDA        |              |               |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAM | SARI<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAM |
| 1983     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1984     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1985     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1986     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1987     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1988     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1989     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1990     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1991     | 0.22              | 0.15         | 0.14          | 0.10        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1992     | 0.43              | 0.26         | 0.28          | 0.20        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1993     | 0.65              | 0.36         | 0.41          | 0.30        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1994     | 0.86              | 0.47         | 0.55          | 0.40        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1995     | 1.08              | 0.57         | 0.69          | 0.51        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1996     | 1.29              | 0.67         | 0.83          | 0.61        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1997     | 1.51              | 0.78         | 0.97          | 0.71        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1998     | 1.72              | 0.88         | 1.10          | 0.81        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1999     | 1.94              | 0.99         | 1.24          | 0.91        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2000     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2001     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2002     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2003     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2010     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2011     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2031     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2032     | 2.15              | 1.09         | 1.38          | 1.01        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| NPV( 6%) | 15.59             | 8.02         | 10.01         | 7.33        | 1.34         | 0.00          |
| NPV( 8%) | 9.95              | 5.14         | 6.39          | 4.67        | 0.91         | 0.00          |
| NPV(10%) | 6.60              | 3.42         | 4.23          | 3.10        | 0.64         | 0.00          |
| NPV(12%) | 4.52              | 2.35         | 2.90          | 2.12        | 0.47         | 0.00          |
| NPV(14%) | 3.18              | 1.66         | 2.04          | 1.49        | 0.35         | 0.00          |
| NPV(16%) | 2.29              | 1.20         | 1.47          | 1.08        | 0.27         | 0.00          |
| NPV(18%) | 1.68              | 0.89         | 1.08          | 0.79        | 0.21         | 0.00          |

Table 36

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 1, LOW GROWTH CASE

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF NET WATER OUTPUT<br>TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |              |               |             | MADA MAJLH           |                      |                      |                      | MADA MINOR           |                      |                      |                      |      |
|------|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
|      | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM                                     | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAH | SARI<br>DAM | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM    | BERIS<br>DAM         | T-MUDA<br>DAH        | SARI<br>DAM          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM    | BERIS<br>DAM         | T-MUDA<br>DAH        | SARI<br>DAM          |      |
|      | (%)   | (%)          | (%)           | (%)         | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |      |
| 1983 | 100.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1984 | 100.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 2.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1985 | 100.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 4.70                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.56                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1986 | 100.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 8.80                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 1.47                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1987 | 100.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 11.10                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 2.71                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1988 | 100.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 13.30                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 3.33                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1989 | 100.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 15.60                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 3.77                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1990 | 92.69   | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 25.67                | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 3.67                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |      |
| 1991 | 92.92   | 3.38         | 1.93          | 1.06        | 36.15                | 8.94                 | 5.10                 | 2.81                 | 6.02                 | 0.35                 | 0.20                 | 0.11                 |      |
| 1992 | 92.95   | 3.35         | 1.92          | 1.06        | 48.13                | 9.29                 | 5.34                 | 2.95                 | 8.38                 | 0.36                 | 0.20                 | 0.11                 |      |
| 1993 | 92.98   | 3.31         | 1.92          | 1.07        | 61.15                | 9.66                 | 5.60                 | 3.11                 | 8.82                 | 0.37                 | 0.21                 | 0.12                 |      |
| 1994 | 93.01   | 3.28         | 1.92          | 1.07        | 68.40                | 9.82                 | 5.74                 | 3.20                 | 9.11                 | 0.37                 | 0.22                 | 0.12                 |      |
| 1995 | 93.05   | 3.25         | 1.92          | 1.07        | 75.47                | 9.97                 | 5.87                 | 3.28                 | 9.15                 | 0.37                 | 0.22                 | 0.12                 |      |
| 1996 | 93.08   | 3.22         | 1.91          | 1.07        | 82.82                | 10.12                | 6.01                 | 3.37                 | 9.32                 | 0.37                 | 0.22                 | 0.12                 |      |
| 1997 | 93.11   | 3.19         | 1.91          | 1.07        | 90.56                | 10.28                | 6.16                 | 3.47                 | 9.36                 | 0.37                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 1998 | 93.14   | 3.15         | 1.91          | 1.08        | 98.48                | 10.44                | 6.31                 | 3.56                 | 9.41                 | 0.37                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 1999 | 93.17   | 3.12         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 106.87               | 10.61                | 6.47                 | 3.67                 | 9.44                 | 0.37                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2000 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 115.93               | 10.80                | 6.64                 | 3.78                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2001 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 121.24               | 10.98                | 6.75                 | 3.84                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2002 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 123.38               | 11.05                | 6.79                 | 3.86                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2003 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 124.69               | 11.09                | 6.82                 | 3.88                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2010 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 124.69               | 11.09                | 6.82                 | 3.88                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2011 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 124.69               | 11.09                | 6.82                 | 3.88                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2031 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 124.69               | 11.09                | 6.82                 | 3.88                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
| 2032 | 93.20   | 3.09         | 1.90          | 1.08        | 124.69               | 11.09                | 6.82                 | 3.88                 | 9.44                 | 0.36                 | 0.22                 | 0.13                 |      |
|      |   |              |               |             | NPV(6%)              | 1013.90              | 100.41               | 60.63                | 34.21                | 98.85                | 3.47                 | 2.09                 | 1.18 |
|      |   |              |               |             | NPV(8%)              | 671.45               | 67.50                | 40.61                | 22.88                | 69.12                | 2.36                 | 1.42                 | 0.80 |
|      |   |              |               |             | NPV(10%)             | 464.35               | 47.20                | 28.29                | 15.92                | 50.40                | 1.67                 | 1.00                 | 0.56 |
|      |   |              |               |             | NPV(12%)             | 333.14               | 34.09                | 20.36                | 11.44                | 38.02                | 1.21                 | 0.72                 | 0.41 |
|      |   |              |               |             | NPV(14%)             | 246.55               | 25.27                | 15.05                | 8.45                 | 29.49                | 0.91                 | 0.54                 | 0.30 |
|      |   |              |               |             | NPV(16%)             | 187.34               | 19.14                | 11.37                | 6.37                 | 23.39                | 0.69                 | 0.41                 | 0.23 |
|      |   |              |               |             | NPV(18%)             | 145.59               | 14.75                | 8.74                 | 4.89                 | 18.89                | 0.54                 | 0.32                 | 0.18 |

Table 37

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN ALTERNATIVE 1, LOW GROWTH CASE

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.W.O. TO DEMAND |               | MAIN MINOR            |                       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|          | BERIS<br>DAM                      | T-MUDA<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM          | T-MUDA<br>DAM         |
|          | (%)                               | (%)           | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  |
| 1991     | 1.48                              | 0.75          | 0.37                  | 0.19                  |
| 1992     | 1.55                              | 0.78          | 0.40                  | 0.20                  |
| 1993     | 1.61                              | 0.82          | 0.42                  | 0.21                  |
| 1994     | 1.68                              | 0.85          | 0.44                  | 0.23                  |
| 1995     | 1.74                              | 0.89          | 0.46                  | 0.23                  |
| 1996     | 1.80                              | 0.92          | 0.48                  | 0.24                  |
| 1997     | 1.87                              | 0.96          | 0.50                  | 0.25                  |
| 1998     | 1.93                              | 0.99          | 0.51                  | 0.26                  |
| 1999     | 2.00                              | 1.03          | 0.53                  | 0.27                  |
| 2000     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| 2001     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| 2002     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| 2003     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| 2010     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| 2011     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| 2031     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| 2032     | 2.06                              | 1.06          | 0.55                  | 0.28                  |
| NPV( 6%) |                                   |               | 4.81                  | 2.46                  |
| NPV( 8%) |                                   |               | 3.21                  | 1.64                  |
| NPV(10%) |                                   |               | 2.23                  | 1.14                  |
| NPV(12%) |                                   |               | 1.60                  | 0.82                  |
| NPV(14%) |                                   |               | 1.18                  | 0.60                  |
| NPV(16%) |                                   |               | 0.89                  | 0.45                  |
| NPV(18%) |                                   |               | 0.68                  | 0.35                  |

Table 38 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR OVERALL PLAN,  
ALTERNATIVE 1, LOW GROWTH CASE

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | KEDAH             |              |               | MUDA        |              |               |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAH | SARI<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAH |
| 1983     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1984     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1985     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1986     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1987     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1988     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1989     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1990     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1991     | 0.01              | 0.05         | 0.01          | 0.01        | 0.14         | 0.13          |
| 1992     | 0.02              | 0.07         | 0.01          | 0.01        | 0.28         | 0.26          |
| 1993     | 0.02              | 0.08         | 0.02          | 0.02        | 0.41         | 0.39          |
| 1994     | 0.03              | 0.10         | 0.02          | 0.03        | 0.55         | 0.52          |
| 1995     | 0.04              | 0.11         | 0.03          | 0.04        | 0.69         | 0.65          |
| 1996     | 0.05              | 0.12         | 0.03          | 0.04        | 0.83         | 0.78          |
| 1997     | 0.06              | 0.14         | 0.04          | 0.05        | 0.97         | 0.91          |
| 1998     | 0.06              | 0.15         | 0.04          | 0.06        | 1.10         | 1.04          |
| 1999     | 0.07              | 0.17         | 0.05          | 0.06        | 1.24         | 1.17          |
| 2000     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| 2001     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| 2002     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| 2003     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| 2010     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| 2011     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| 2031     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| 2032     | 0.08              | 0.18         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.38         | 1.30          |
| NPV( 6%) | 0.58              | 1.40         | 0.36          | 0.51        | 10.01        | 9.43          |
| NPV( 8%) | 0.37              | 0.91         | 0.23          | 0.32        | 6.39         | 6.02          |
| NPV(10%) | 0.25              | 0.61         | 0.15          | 0.21        | 4.23         | 3.99          |
| NPV(12%) | 0.17              | 0.43         | 0.11          | 0.15        | 2.90         | 2.73          |
| NPV(14%) | 0.12              | 0.31         | 0.07          | 0.10        | 2.04         | 1.92          |
| NPV(16%) | 0.09              | 0.23         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 1.47         | 1.38          |
| NPV(18%) | 0.06              | 0.17         | 0.04          | 0.05        | 1.08         | 1.02          |

Table 39

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN ALTERNATIVE 2, EVEN DISTRIBUTION,  
LOW GROWTH CASE

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF NET WATER OUTPUT<br>TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |                     |                       |                    | MADA MAIN                                 |                                      |  |                                     | MADA MINOR                                |                                      |  |                                     |      |
|------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------|
|      | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(%)                              | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(%) | T- MUDA<br>DAM<br>(%) | HARI<br>DAH<br>(%) | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T- MUDA<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | SARI<br>DAH<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T- MUDA<br>DAH<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | SARI<br>DAH<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |      |
|      | (%)   | (%)                 | (%)                   | (%)                | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                      | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                 | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                   | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                      | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                 | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                   | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                |      |
| 1983 | 100.00  | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1984 | 100.00  | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 2.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1985 | 100.00  | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 4.70                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 0.56                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1986 | 100.00  | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 8.80                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 1.47                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1987 | 100.00  | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 11.10                                     | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 2.71                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1988 | 100.00  | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 13.30                                     | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 3.33                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1989 | 100.00  | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 15.60                                     | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 3.77                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1990 | 92.89   | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 25.67                                     | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                | 3.67                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                |      |
| 1991 | 92.92   | 3.39                | 2.00                  | 1.06               | 36.15                                     | 8.98                                 | 5.29                                   | 2.81                                | 8.02                                      | 0.35                                 | 0.20                                   | 0.11                                |      |
| 1992 | 92.95   | 3.37                | 1.99                  | 1.06               | 48.13                                     | 9.36                                 | 5.54                                   | 2.95                                | 8.38                                      | 0.36                                 | 0.21                                   | 0.11                                |      |
| 1993 | 92.98   | 3.35                | 1.99                  | 1.07               | 61.15                                     | 9.77                                 | 5.80                                   | 3.11                                | 8.82                                      | 0.37                                 | 0.22                                   | 0.12                                |      |
| 1994 | 93.01   | 3.33                | 1.99                  | 1.07               | 68.40                                     | 9.96                                 | 5.95                                   | 3.20                                | 9.11                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.12                                |      |
| 1995 | 93.05   | 3.31                | 1.99                  | 1.07               | 75.67                                     | 10.15                                | 6.09                                   | 3.28                                | 9.15                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.12                                |      |
| 1996 | 93.08   | 3.29                | 1.98                  | 1.07               | 82.82                                     | 10.35                                | 6.23                                   | 3.37                                | 9.32                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.12                                |      |
| 1997 | 93.11   | 3.27                | 1.98                  | 1.07               | 90.56                                     | 10.55                                | 6.39                                   | 3.47                                | 9.36                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 1998 | 93.14   | 3.25                | 1.98                  | 1.08               | 98.48                                     | 10.76                                | 6.54                                   | 3.56                                | 9.41                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 1999 | 93.17   | 3.23                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 106.87                                    | 10.98                                | 6.71                                   | 3.67                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2000 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 115.93                                    | 11.22                                | 6.89                                   | 3.78                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2001 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 121.24                                    | 11.41                                | 7.00                                   | 3.84                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2002 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 123.38                                    | 11.48                                | 7.04                                   | 3.86                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2003 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 124.69                                    | 11.52                                | 7.07                                   | 3.88                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2010 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 124.69                                    | 11.52                                | 7.07                                   | 3.88                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2011 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 124.69                                    | 11.52                                | 7.07                                   | 3.88                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2031 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 124.69                                    | 11.52                                | 7.07                                   | 3.88                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
| 2032 | 93.20   | 3.21                | 1.97                  | 1.08               | 124.69                                    | 11.52                                | 7.07                                   | 3.88                                | 9.44                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.23                                   | 0.13                                |      |
|      |   |                     |                       |                    | NPV( 6%)                                  | 1013.90                              | 103.43                                 | 62.85                               | 34.21                                     | 98.85                                | 3.58                                   | 2.17                                | 1.18 |
|      |   |                     |                       |                    | NPV( 8%)                                  | 671.45                               | 69.41                                  | 42.10                               | 22.88                                     | 69.12                                | 2.42                                   | 1.47                                | 0.80 |
|      |   |                     |                       |                    | NPV(10%)                                  | 464.35                               | 48.45                                  | 29.33                               | 15.92                                     | 50.40                                | 1.71                                   | 1.03                                | 0.56 |
|      |   |                     |                       |                    | NPV(12%)                                  | 333.14                               | 34.94                                  | 21.11                               | 11.44                                     | 38.02                                | 1.24                                   | 0.75                                | 0.41 |
|      |   |                     |                       |                    | NPV(14%)                                  | 246.55                               | 25.86                                  | 15.60                               | 8.45                                      | 29.49                                | 0.93                                   | 0.56                                | 0.30 |
|      |   |                     |                       |                    | NPV(16%)                                  | 187.34                               | 19.56                                  | 11.78                               | 6.37                                      | 23.39                                | 0.71                                   | 0.42                                | 0.23 |
|      |   |                     |                       |                    | NPV(18%)                                  | 143.59                               | 15.06                                  | 9.06                                | 4.89                                      | 18.89                                | 0.55                                   | 0.33                                | 0.18 |

Table 40

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 2, EVEN DISTRIBUTION,  
LOW GROWTH CASE

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.H.O. TO DEMAND |               | MAIN MINOR           |                      |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|          | BERIS<br>DAM                      | T-MUDA<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM         | T-MUDA<br>DAM        |
|          | (%)                               | (%)           | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00                 | 0.00                 |
| 1991     | 1.47                              | 0.39          | 0.37                 | 0.10                 |
| 1992     | 1.51                              | 0.43          | 0.39                 | 0.11                 |
| 1993     | 1.56                              | 0.46          | 0.41                 | 0.12                 |
| 1994     | 1.60                              | 0.50          | 0.43                 | 0.13                 |
| 1995     | 1.65                              | 0.53          | 0.44                 | 0.14                 |
| 1996     | 1.70                              | 0.57          | 0.45                 | 0.15                 |
| 1997     | 1.74                              | 0.60          | 0.46                 | 0.16                 |
| 1998     | 1.79                              | 0.64          | 0.47                 | 0.17                 |
| 1999     | 1.83                              | 0.67          | 0.49                 | 0.18                 |
| 2000     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| 2001     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| 2002     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| 2003     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| 2010     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| 2011     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| 2031     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| 2032     | 1.88                              | 0.71          | 0.50                 | 0.19                 |
| NPV( 6%) |                                   |               | 4.46                 | 1.58                 |
| NPV( 8%) |                                   |               | 2.99                 | 1.04                 |
| NPV(10%) |                                   |               | 2.08                 | 0.72                 |
| NPV(12%) |                                   |               | 1.50                 | 0.51                 |
| NPV(14%) |                                   |               | 1.11                 | 0.37                 |
| NPV(16%) |                                   |               | 0.84                 | 0.28                 |
| NPV(18%) |                                   |               | 0.64                 | 0.21                 |

Table 41 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR OVERALL PLAN,  
ALTERNATIVE 2, EVEN DISTRIBUTION,  
LOW GROWTH CASE

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | KEDAH             |              |               | KUDA        |              |               |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-HUDA<br>DAM | SARI<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-HUDA<br>DAM |
| 1983     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1984     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1985     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1986     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1987     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1988     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1989     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1990     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1991     | 0.01              | 0.06         | 0.01          | 0.01        | 0.05         | 0.00          |
| 1992     | 0.02              | 0.08         | 0.01          | 0.01        | 0.10         | 0.00          |
| 1993     | 0.02              | 0.09         | 0.02          | 0.02        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 1994     | 0.03              | 0.11         | 0.02          | 0.03        | 0.19         | 0.00          |
| 1995     | 0.04              | 0.13         | 0.03          | 0.04        | 0.24         | 0.00          |
| 1996     | 0.05              | 0.15         | 0.03          | 0.04        | 0.29         | 0.00          |
| 1997     | 0.06              | 0.17         | 0.04          | 0.05        | 0.34         | 0.00          |
| 1998     | 0.06              | 0.18         | 0.04          | 0.06        | 0.38         | 0.00          |
| 1999     | 0.07              | 0.20         | 0.05          | 0.06        | 0.43         | 0.00          |
| 2000     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| 2001     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| 2002     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| 2003     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| 2010     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| 2011     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| 2031     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| 2032     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.48         | 0.00          |
| NPV( 6%) | 0.58              | 1.69         | 0.36          | 0.51        | 3.48         | 0.00          |
| NPV( 8%) | 0.37              | 1.09         | 0.23          | 0.32        | 2.22         | 0.00          |
| NPV(10%) | 0.25              | 0.74         | 0.15          | 0.21        | 1.47         | 0.00          |
| NPV(12%) | 0.17              | 0.51         | 0.11          | 0.15        | 1.01         | 0.00          |
| NPV(14%) | 0.12              | 0.37         | 0.07          | 0.10        | 0.71         | 0.00          |
| NPV(16%) | 0.09              | 0.27         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.51         | 0.00          |
| NPV(18%) | 0.06              | 0.20         | 0.04          | 0.05        | 0.38         | 0.00          |

Table 42 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR OVERALL PLAN ALTERNATIVE 3, KEDAH PRIORITY, LOW GROWTH CASE

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF NET WATER OUTPUT TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |               |                 |              | MADA MAIN                           |                                |                                 |                               | MADA MINOR                          |                                |                                 |                               |      |
|------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
|      | JENIANG SYSTEM (X)                                 | BERIS DAM (X) | T- MUDA DAM (X) | SARI DAM (X) | JENIANG SYSTEM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T-MUDA DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | SARI DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | JENIANG SYSTEM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T-MUDA DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | SARI DAM (MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |      |
|      | (X)  | (X)           | (X)             | (X)          | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )           | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )            | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )          | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )                | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )           | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )            | (MS10 <sup>6</sup> )          |      |
| 1983 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1984 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 2.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1985 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 4.70                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 0.56                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1986 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 8.80                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 1.47                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1987 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 11.10                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 2.71                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1988 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 13.30                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 3.33                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1989 | 100.00   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 15.60                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 3.77                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1990 | 92.89  | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | 25.67                               | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          | 3.67                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | 0.00                          |      |
| 1991 | 92.92  | 3.60          | 2.06            | 1.06         | 36.15                               | 9.53                           | 5.47                            | 2.81                          | 8.02                                | 0.37                           | 0.21                            | 0.11                          |      |
| 1992 | 92.95  | 3.60          | 2.07            | 1.06         | 48.13                               | 9.99                           | 5.74                            | 2.95                          | 8.38                                | 0.38                           | 0.22                            | 0.11                          |      |
| 1993 | 92.98  | 3.60          | 2.07            | 1.07         | 61.15                               | 10.49                          | 6.04                            | 3.11                          | 8.82                                | 0.40                           | 0.23                            | 0.12                          |      |
| 1994 | 93.01  | 3.60          | 2.08            | 1.07         | 68.40                               | 10.76                          | 6.21                            | 3.20                          | 9.11                                | 0.41                           | 0.24                            | 0.12                          |      |
| 1995 | 93.05  | 3.60          | 2.08            | 1.07         | 75.47                               | 11.03                          | 6.38                            | 3.28                          | 9.15                                | 0.41                           | 0.24                            | 0.12                          |      |
| 1996 | 93.08  | 3.59          | 2.08            | 1.07         | 82.82                               | 11.30                          | 6.55                            | 3.37                          | 9.32                                | 0.42                           | 0.24                            | 0.12                          |      |
| 1997 | 93.11  | 3.59          | 2.09            | 1.07         | 90.56                               | 11.59                          | 6.74                            | 3.47                          | 9.36                                | 0.42                           | 0.24                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 1998 | 93.14  | 3.59          | 2.09            | 1.08         | 98.48                               | 11.89                          | 6.93                            | 3.56                          | 9.41                                | 0.42                           | 0.24                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 1999 | 93.17  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 106.87                              | 12.21                          | 7.13                            | 3.67                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2000 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 115.93                              | 12.55                          | 7.34                            | 3.78                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2001 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 121.24                              | 12.76                          | 7.46                            | 3.84                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2002 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 123.38                              | 12.84                          | 7.51                            | 3.86                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2003 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 124.69                              | 12.89                          | 7.54                            | 3.88                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2010 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 124.69                              | 12.89                          | 7.54                            | 3.88                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2011 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 124.69                              | 12.89                          | 7.54                            | 3.88                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2031 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 124.69                              | 12.89                          | 7.54                            | 3.88                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
| 2032 | 93.20  | 3.59          | 2.10            | 1.08         | 124.69                              | 12.89                          | 7.54                            | 3.88                          | 9.44                                | 0.42                           | 0.25                            | 0.13                          |      |
|      |  |               |                 |              | NPV( 6X)                            | 1013.90                        | 114.24                          | 66.52                         | 34.21                               | 98.85                          | 3.94                            | 2.30                          | 1.18 |
|      |  |               |                 |              | NPV( 8X)                            | 671.45                         | 76.47                           | 44.49                         | 22.88                               | 69.12                          | 2.67                            | 1.55                          | 0.80 |
|      |  |               |                 |              | NPV(10X)                            | 464.35                         | 53.26                           | 30.95                         | 15.92                               | 50.40                          | 1.88                            | 1.09                          | 0.56 |
|      |  |               |                 |              | NPV(12X)                            | 333.14                         | 38.31                           | 22.25                         | 11.44                               | 38.02                          | 1.36                            | 0.79                          | 0.41 |
|      |  |               |                 |              | NPV(14X)                            | 246.55                         | 28.30                           | 16.42                         | 8.45                                | 29.49                          | 1.01                            | 0.59                          | 0.30 |
|      |  |               |                 |              | NPV(16X)                            | 187.34                         | 21.36                           | 12.39                         | 6.37                                | 23.39                          | 0.77                            | 0.45                          | 0.23 |
|      |  |               |                 |              | NPV(18X)                            | 145.59                         | 16.42                           | 9.51                          | 4.89                                | 18.89                          | 0.60                            | 0.34                          | 0.18 |



Table 43

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR OVERALL  
PLAN, ALTERNATIVE 3, KEDAH PRIORITY,  
LOW GROWTH CASE

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.W.O. TO DEMAND |                      | MAIN MINOR                            |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|          | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(%)               | T-MUDA<br>DAH<br>(%) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | T-MUDA<br>DAH<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1991     | 0.33                              | 0.00                 | 0.08                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1992     | 0.32                              | 0.00                 | 0.08                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1993     | 0.30                              | 0.00                 | 0.08                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1994     | 0.28                              | 0.00                 | 0.07                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1995     | 0.27                              | 0.00                 | 0.07                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1996     | 0.25                              | 0.00                 | 0.07                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1997     | 0.23                              | 0.00                 | 0.06                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1998     | 0.21                              | 0.00                 | 0.06                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1999     | 0.20                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2000     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2001     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2002     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2003     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2010     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2011     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2031     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 2032     | 0.18                              | 0.00                 | 0.05                                  | 0.00                                   |
| NPV( 6%) |                                   |                      | 0.55                                  | 0.00                                   |
| NPV( 8%) |                                   |                      | 0.39                                  | 0.00                                   |
| NPV(10%) |                                   |                      | 0.28                                  | 0.00                                   |
| NPV(12%) |                                   |                      | 0.21                                  | 0.00                                   |
| NPV(14%) |                                   |                      | 0.16                                  | 0.00                                   |
| NPV(16%) |                                   |                      | 0.13                                  | 0.00                                   |
| NPV(18%) |                                   |                      | 0.10                                  | 0.00                                   |

Table 44 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR OVERALL PLAN,  
ALTERNATIVE 3, KEDAH PRIORITY,  
LOW GROWTH CASE

Unit: M\$10<sup>6</sup>

| YEAR     | KEDAH             |              |               | MUDA        |              |               |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAM | SARI<br>DAM | BERIS<br>DAM | T-MUDA<br>DAM |
| 1983     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1984     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1985     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1986     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1987     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1988     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1989     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1990     | 0.00              | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00          |
| 1991     | 0.01              | 0.06         | 0.01          | 0.01        | 0.01         | 0.00          |
| 1992     | 0.02              | 0.08         | 0.01          | 0.01        | 0.03         | 0.00          |
| 1993     | 0.02              | 0.09         | 0.02          | 0.02        | 0.04         | 0.00          |
| 1994     | 0.03              | 0.11         | 0.02          | 0.03        | 0.06         | 0.00          |
| 1995     | 0.04              | 0.13         | 0.03          | 0.04        | 0.07         | 0.00          |
| 1996     | 0.05              | 0.15         | 0.03          | 0.04        | 0.08         | 0.00          |
| 1997     | 0.06              | 0.17         | 0.04          | 0.05        | 0.10         | 0.00          |
| 1998     | 0.06              | 0.18         | 0.04          | 0.06        | 0.11         | 0.00          |
| 1999     | 0.07              | 0.20         | 0.05          | 0.06        | 0.13         | 0.00          |
| 2000     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2001     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2002     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2003     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2010     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2011     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2031     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| 2032     | 0.08              | 0.22         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.14         | 0.00          |
| NPV( 6%) | 0.58              | 1.69         | 0.36          | 0.51        | 1.02         | 0.00          |
| NPV( 8%) | 0.37              | 1.09         | 0.23          | 0.32        | 0.65         | 0.00          |
| NPV(10%) | 0.25              | 0.74         | 0.15          | 0.21        | 0.43         | 0.00          |
| NPV(12%) | 0.17              | 0.51         | 0.11          | 0.15        | 0.29         | 0.00          |
| NPV(14%) | 0.12              | 0.37         | 0.07          | 0.10        | 0.21         | 0.00          |
| NPV(16%) | 0.09              | 0.27         | 0.05          | 0.07        | 0.15         | 0.00          |
| NPV(18%) | 0.06              | 0.20         | 0.04          | 0.05        | 0.11         | 0.00          |

Table 45

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL PLAN FOR  
HIGH GROWTH CASE IF THE REMAN DAM AND  
MERBOK STORAGE CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

Unit: MS10<sup>6</sup>

| ** JENIANG **                                 | 6%             | 8%             | 10%           | 12%           | 14%           | 16%           | 18%           |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                  | 50.72          | 35.00          | 25.30         | 19.01         | 14.75         | 11.76         | 9.59          |
| ADVERSE LOSS MADA (KEDAH)                     | -64.55         | -43.71         | -31.06        | -23.00        | -17.64        | -13.94        | -11.31        |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (KEDAH)                    | -3.09          | -2.04          | -1.41         | -1.01         | -0.75         | -0.57         | -0.45         |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                   | 131.80         | 94.65          | 71.19         | 55.60         | 44.76         | 36.92         | 31.08         |
| ADVERSE LOSS M. MINOR (MUDA)                  | -5.65          | -4.11          | -3.13         | -2.47         | -2.01         | -1.67         | -1.42         |
| ADVERSE LOSS D & I (MUDA)                     | -11.10         | -7.31          | -5.03         | -3.60         | -2.66         | -2.02         | -1.58         |
| MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                             | 964.37         | 639.46         | 442.84        | 318.18        | 235.85        | 179.49        | 139.72        |
| MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                            | 97.17          | 68.03          | 49.65         | 37.51         | 29.12         | 23.11         | 18.69         |
| D & I (KEDAH)                                 | 15.59          | 9.95           | 6.60          | 4.52          | 3.18          | 2.29          | 1.68          |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                         | <b>1175.26</b> | <b>789.92</b>  | <b>554.96</b> | <b>404.74</b> | <b>304.60</b> | <b>235.37</b> | <b>186.00</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                   |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)                          | 494.10         | 403.70         | 338.29        | 289.13        | 251.10        | 220.99        | 198.69        |
| MADA MINOR                                    | 26.31          | 23.29          | 20.96         | 19.08         | 17.51         | 16.18         | 15.02         |
| JENIANG SYSTEM                                | 49.61          | 43.14          | 37.98         | 33.71         | 30.11         | 27.02         | 24.24         |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH)                  | 12.65          | 10.75          | 9.31          | 8.20          | 7.30          | 6.57          | 5.97          |
| TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)                   | 26.39          | 22.02          | 18.79         | 16.31         | 14.35         | 12.77         | 11.47         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                            | <b>609.06</b>  | <b>502.90</b>  | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                            | <b>566.20</b>  | <b>287.02</b>  | <b>129.63</b> | <b>38.31</b>  | <b>-15.77</b> | <b>-48.16</b> | <b>-67.49</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                           | <b>609.06</b>  | <b>502.90</b>  | <b>425.33</b> | <b>366.43</b> | <b>320.37</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>253.49</b> |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>                  |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG                            | 1175.26        | 789.92         | 554.96        | 404.74        | 304.60        | 235.37        | 186.00        |
| BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                       | 105.64         | 71.65          | 50.08         | 36.15         | 26.78         | 20.28         | 15.63         |
| BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                      | 3.69           | 2.50           | 1.77          | 1.29          | 0.96          | 0.73          | 0.57          |
| BERIS MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                       | 0.45           | 0.31           | 0.22          | 0.16          | 0.12          | 0.09          | 0.07          |
| BERIS D & I (KEDAH)                           | 8.02           | 5.14           | 3.42          | 2.35          | 1.66          | 1.20          | 0.89          |
| BERIS D & I (MUDA)                            | 1.34           | 0.91           | 0.64          | 0.47          | 0.35          | 0.27          | 0.21          |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                         | <b>1295.40</b> | <b>870.43</b>  | <b>611.09</b> | <b>445.16</b> | <b>334.47</b> | <b>257.94</b> | <b>203.37</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                   |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| COST FOR JENIANG                              | 609.06         | 502.90         | 425.33        | 366.43        | 320.37        | 283.53        | 253.49        |
| COST FOR BERIS DAM                            | 42.14          | 35.91          | 31.21         | 27.52         | 24.50         | 21.97         | 19.62         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                            | <b>651.20</b>  | <b>538.81</b>  | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                            | <b>644.20</b>  | <b>331.62</b>  | <b>154.55</b> | <b>51.21</b>  | <b>-10.40</b> | <b>-47.56</b> | <b>-69.94</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                           | <b>651.20</b>  | <b>538.81</b>  | <b>456.54</b> | <b>393.95</b> | <b>344.87</b> | <b>305.50</b> | <b>273.31</b> |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + REMAN **</b>          |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS                    | 1295.40        | 870.43         | 611.09        | 445.16        | 334.47        | 257.94        | 203.37        |
| REMAN MADA MAIN (KEDAH)                       | 215.69         | 141.84         | 97.07         | 68.67         | 49.93         | 37.14         | 28.16         |
| REMAN MADA MINOR (KEDAH)                      | 7.39           | 4.90           | 3.39          | 2.42          | 1.77          | 1.33          | 1.01          |
| REMAN D & I (KEDAH)                           | 41.42          | 26.42          | 17.52         | 12.00         | 8.44          | 6.08          | 4.47          |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                         | <b>1559.90</b> | <b>1043.59</b> | <b>729.07</b> | <b>528.25</b> | <b>394.61</b> | <b>302.49</b> | <b>237.01</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                   |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS                      | 651.20         | 538.81         | 456.54        | 393.95        | 344.87        | 305.50        | 273.31        |
| COST FOR REMAN DAM                            | 88.79          | 68.97          | 55.38         | 45.56         | 38.16         | 32.40         | 27.81         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                            | <b>739.99</b>  | <b>607.78</b>  | <b>511.92</b> | <b>439.51</b> | <b>383.03</b> | <b>337.90</b> | <b>301.12</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                            | <b>819.91</b>  | <b>435.81</b>  | <b>217.15</b> | <b>88.74</b>  | <b>11.58</b>  | <b>-35.41</b> | <b>-64.11</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                           | <b>739.99</b>  | <b>607.78</b>  | <b>511.92</b> | <b>439.51</b> | <b>383.03</b> | <b>337.90</b> | <b>301.12</b> |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + REMAN + MERBOK **</b> |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>BENEFIT</b>                                |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| BENEFIT OF JENIANG, BERIS, & REMAN            | 1559.90        | 1043.59        | 729.07        | 528.25        | 394.61        | 302.49        | 237.01        |
| MERBOK MAIN MINOR (MUDA)                      | 8.97           | 6.03           | 4.22          | 3.04          | 2.26          | 1.71          | 1.32          |
| MERBOK D & I (MUDA)                           | 134.48         | 85.80          | 56.88         | 38.95         | 27.42         | 19.75         | 14.51         |
| <b>*TOTAL BENEFIT</b>                         | <b>1703.35</b> | <b>1135.42</b> | <b>790.17</b> | <b>570.24</b> | <b>424.29</b> | <b>323.95</b> | <b>252.84</b> |
| <b>COST</b>                                   |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |
| COST FOR JENIANG, BERIS, & REMAN              | 739.99         | 607.78         | 511.92        | 439.51        | 383.03        | 337.90        | 301.12        |
| COST FOR MERBOK                               | 81.37          | 69.16          | 59.65         | 51.98         | 45.63         | 40.29         | 35.74         |
| <b>*TOTAL COST</b>                            | <b>821.36</b>  | <b>676.94</b>  | <b>571.57</b> | <b>491.49</b> | <b>428.66</b> | <b>378.19</b> | <b>336.86</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL B-C</b>                            | <b>881.99</b>  | <b>458.48</b>  | <b>218.60</b> | <b>78.75</b>  | <b>-4.37</b>  | <b>-54.24</b> | <b>-84.02</b> |
| <b>**TOTAL COST</b>                           | <b>821.36</b>  | <b>676.94</b>  | <b>571.57</b> | <b>491.49</b> | <b>428.66</b> | <b>378.19</b> | <b>336.86</b> |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.

Table 46

PRESENT VALUE OF B-C OF OVERALL PLAN  
FOR LOW GROWTH CASE IF THE REMAN DAM  
CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

Unit: MS10<sup>6</sup>

|                                      |                              | NET PRESENT VALUE WITH VARIABLE DISCOUNT RATE |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                      |                              | 6%  | 8%      | 10%    | 12%    | 14%    | 16%    | 18%    |
| <b>** JENIANG **</b>                 |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| BENEFIT                              |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                      | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH) | 50.72   | 35.00   | 25.30  | 19.01  | 14.75  | 11.76  | 9.59   |
|                                      | ADVERSE LOSS MADA (KEDAH)    | -67.29  | -45.48  | -32.24 | -23.82 | -18.23 | -14.38 | -11.64 |
|                                      | ADVERSE LOSS D & I (KEDAH)   | -1.54   | -1.04   | -0.73  | -0.54  | -0.41  | -0.32  | -0.26  |
|                                      | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)  | 131.80  | 94.85   | 71.19  | 55.60  | 44.76  | 36.92  | 31.08  |
|                                      | ADVERSE LOSS M. MINOR (MUDA) | -4.68   | -3.34   | -2.50  | -1.94  | -1.56  | -1.28  | -1.08  |
|                                      | ADVERSE LOSS D & I (MUDA)    | -5.04   | -3.27   | -2.21  | -1.55  | -1.13  | -0.85  | -0.65  |
|                                      | MADA MAIN (KEDAH)            | 1013.90                                       | 671.45  | 464.35 | 333.14 | 246.55 | 187.34 | 145.59 |
|                                      | MADA MINOR (KEDAH)           | 98.85   | 69.12   | 50.40  | 38.02  | 29.49  | 23.39  | 18.89  |
|                                      | D & I (KEDAH)                | 0.50  | 0.37    | 0.25   | 0.17   | 0.12   | 0.09   | 0.06   |
|                                      | *TOTAL BENEFIT               | 1217.30                                       | 817.46  | 573.81 | 418.09 | 314.34 | 242.67 | 191.58 |
| COST                                 |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                      | MADA MAIN (TERTIARY)         | 494.10  | 403.70  | 338.29 | 289.13 | 251.10 | 220.99 | 196.69 |
|                                      | MADA MINOR                   | 26.31   | 23.29   | 20.96  | 19.08  | 17.51  | 16.16  | 15.02  |
|                                      | JENIANG SYSTEM               | 49.61   | 43.14   | 37.98  | 33.71  | 30.11  | 27.02  | 24.34  |
|                                      | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (KEDAH) | 12.65   | 10.75   | 9.31   | 8.20   | 7.30   | 6.57   | 5.97   |
|                                      | TRIBUTARY IRRIGATION (MUDA)  | 26.39   | 22.02   | 18.79  | 16.31  | 14.35  | 12.77  | 11.47  |
|                                      | *TOTAL COST                  | 609.06  | 502.90  | 425.33 | 366.43 | 320.37 | 283.53 | 253.49 |
| **TOTAL                              | B-C                          | 608.24  | 314.56  | 148.48 | 51.66  | -6.03  | -40.86 | -61.91 |
| **TOTAL                              | COST                         | 609.06  | 502.90  | 425.33 | 366.43 | 320.37 | 283.53 | 253.49 |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS **</b>         |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| BENEFIT                              |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                      | BENEFIT OF JENIANG           | 1217.30                                       | 817.46  | 573.81 | 418.09 | 314.34 | 242.67 | 191.58 |
|                                      | BERIS MADA MAIN (KEDAH)      | 97.16   | 65.32   | 45.67  | 32.98  | 24.45  | 18.52  | 14.28  |
|                                      | BERIS MADA MINOR (KEDAH)     | 3.36  | 2.28    | 1.61   | 1.17   | 0.88   | 0.67   | 0.52   |
|                                      | BERIS MADA MINOR (MUDA)      | 7.05  | 4.85    | 3.44   | 2.52   | 1.89   | 1.45   | 1.13   |
|                                      | BERIS D & I (KEDAH)          | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                                      | BERIS D & I (MUDA)           | 20.53   | 13.10   | 8.68   | 5.95   | 4.18   | 3.01   | 2.21   |
|                                      | *TOTAL BENEFIT               | 1345.44                                       | 903.01  | 633.21 | 460.71 | 345.74 | 266.32 | 209.72 |
| COST                                 |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                      | COST FOR JENIANG             | 609.06  | 502.90  | 425.33 | 366.43 | 320.37 | 283.53 | 253.49 |
|                                      | COST FOR BERIS DAM           | 42.14   | 35.91   | 31.21  | 27.52  | 24.50  | 21.97  | 19.82  |
|                                      | *TOTAL COST                  | 651.20  | 538.81  | 456.54 | 393.95 | 344.87 | 305.50 | 273.31 |
| **TOTAL                              | B-C                          | 694.24  | 364.20  | 176.67 | 66.76  | 0.87   | -39.18 | -63.59 |
| **TOTAL                              | COST                         | 651.20  | 538.81  | 456.54 | 393.95 | 344.87 | 305.50 | 273.31 |
| <b>** JENIANG + BERIS + REMAN **</b> |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| BENEFIT                              |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                      | BENEFIT OF JENIANG & BERIS   | 1345.44                                       | 903.01  | 633.21 | 460.71 | 345.74 | 266.32 | 209.72 |
|                                      | REMAN MADA MAIN (KEDAH)      | 181.48  | 120.05  | 82.65  | 58.80  | 42.99  | 32.14  | 24.49  |
|                                      | REMAN MADA MINOR (KEDAH)     | 6.23  | 4.16    | 2.89   | 2.08   | 1.53   | 1.15   | 0.88   |
|                                      | REMAN D & I (KEDAH)          | 1.09  | 0.69    | 0.46   | 0.32   | 0.22   | 0.16   | 0.12   |
|                                      | *TOTAL BENEFIT               | 1534.24                                       | 1027.91 | 719.21 | 521.91 | 390.48 | 299.77 | 235.21 |
| COST                                 |                              |   |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                      | COST FOR JENIANG & BERIS     | 651.20  | 538.81  | 456.54 | 393.95 | 344.87 | 305.50 | 273.31 |
|                                      | COST FOR REMAN               | 88.79   | 60.97   | 55.38  | 45.56  | 38.16  | 32.40  | 27.81  |
|                                      | *TOTAL COST                  | 739.99  | 607.78  | 511.92 | 439.51 | 383.03 | 337.90 | 301.12 |
| **TOTAL                              | B-C                          | 794.25  | 420.13  | 207.29 | 82.40  | 7.45   | -38.13 | -65.91 |
| **TOTAL                              | COST                         | 739.99  | 607.78  | 511.92 | 439.51 | 383.03 | 337.90 | 301.12 |

REMARKS: IN 1982 CONSTANT PRICE.

Table 47 BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR HIGH GROWTH CASE IF THE REMAN DAM AND MERBOK STORAGE CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF N.H.O.<br>TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |                     |                     | MADA MAIN                                  |                                       |                                       | MADA MINOR                                 |                                       |                                       |
|------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(%)                    | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(%) | REMAN<br>DAM<br>(%) | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | REMAN<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | REMAN<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
|      | 1983  | 100.00              | 0.00                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1984 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 2.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1985 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 4.70                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.56                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1986 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 8.80                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 1.47                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1987 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 11.10                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 2.71                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1988 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 13.30                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 3.33                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1989 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 15.60                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 3.77                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1990 | 92.46                                       | 0.00                | 0.00                | 24.58                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 3.65                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1991 | 92.35                                       | 3.56                | 4.89                | 34.65                                      | 9.43                                  | 12.94                                 | 7.96                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.50                                  |
| 1992 | 92.24                                       | 3.53                | 5.16                | 46.16                                      | 9.80                                  | 14.32                                 | 8.31                                       | 0.37                                  | 0.55                                  |
| 1993 | 92.13                                       | 3.50                | 5.44                | 58.67                                      | 10.20                                 | 15.84                                 | 8.73                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.60                                  |
| 1994 | 92.02                                       | 3.47                | 5.71                | 65.44                                      | 10.38                                 | 17.08                                 | 9.00                                       | 0.40                                  | 0.65                                  |
| 1995 | 91.92                                       | 3.44                | 5.99                | 72.00                                      | 10.55                                 | 18.36                                 | 9.03                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.68                                  |
| 1996 | 91.81                                       | 3.41                | 6.26                | 78.83                                      | 10.72                                 | 19.69                                 | 9.17                                       | 0.40                                  | 0.73                                  |
| 1997 | 91.70                                       | 3.38                | 6.54                | 86.01                                      | 10.91                                 | 21.09                                 | 9.19                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.76                                  |
| 1998 | 91.59                                       | 3.35                | 6.81                | 93.35                                      | 11.09                                 | 22.55                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.80                                  |
| 1999 | 91.48                                       | 3.32                | 7.09                | 101.13                                     | 11.29                                 | 24.09                                 | 9.24                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.83                                  |
| 2000 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 109.53                                     | 11.50                                 | 25.73                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
| 2001 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 114.74                                     | 11.69                                 | 26.15                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
| 2002 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 116.84                                     | 11.77                                 | 26.32                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
| 2003 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 118.12                                     | 11.81                                 | 26.42                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
| 2010 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 118.12                                     | 11.81                                 | 26.42                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
| 2011 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 118.12                                     | 11.81                                 | 26.42                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
| 2031 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 118.12                                     | 11.81                                 | 26.42                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
| 2032 | 91.37                                       | 3.29                | 7.36                | 118.12                                     | 11.81                                 | 26.42                                 | 9.23                                       | 0.39                                  | 0.86                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV( 6%)            | 964.37                                     | 106.64                                | 215.69                                | 97.17                                      | 3.69                                  | 7.39                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV( 8%)            | 639.46                                     | 71.65                                 | 141.84                                | 68.03                                      | 2.50                                  | 4.90                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(10%)            | 442.84                                     | 50.08                                 | 97.07                                 | 49.66                                      | 1.77                                  | 3.39                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(12%)            | 318.18                                     | 36.15                                 | 68.67                                 | 37.51                                      | 1.29                                  | 2.42                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(14%)            | 235.85                                     | 26.78                                 | 49.93                                 | 29.12                                      | 0.96                                  | 1.77                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(16%)            | 179.49                                     | 20.28                                 | 37.14                                 | 23.11                                      | 0.73                                  | 1.33                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(18%)            | 139.72                                     | 15.63                                 | 28.16                                 | 18.69                                      | 0.57                                  | 1.01                                  |

Table 48

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR HIGH  
GROWTH CASE IF THE REMAN DAM AND  
MERBOK STORAGE CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.W.O. TO DEMAND |                      | MAIN MINOR                            |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|          | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(%)               | MERBOK<br>DAM<br>(%) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | MERBOK<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                   |
| 1991     | 0.18                              | 3.12                 | 0.04                                  | 0.78                                   |
| 1992     | 0.18                              | 3.18                 | 0.05                                  | 0.81                                   |
| 1993     | 0.18                              | 3.25                 | 0.05                                  | 0.85                                   |
| 1994     | 0.18                              | 3.32                 | 0.05                                  | 0.88                                   |
| 1995     | 0.18                              | 3.39                 | 0.05                                  | 0.90                                   |
| 1996     | 0.18                              | 3.45                 | 0.05                                  | 0.92                                   |
| 1997     | 0.18                              | 3.52                 | 0.05                                  | 0.93                                   |
| 1998     | 0.18                              | 3.59                 | 0.05                                  | 0.95                                   |
| 1999     | 0.18                              | 3.65                 | 0.05                                  | 0.97                                   |
| 2000     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| 2001     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| 2002     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| 2003     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| 2010     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| 2011     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| 2031     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| 2032     | 0.18                              | 3.72                 | 0.05                                  | 0.99                                   |
| NPV( 6%) |                                   |                      | 0.45                                  | 8.97                                   |
| NPV( 8%) |                                   |                      | 0.31                                  | 6.03                                   |
| NPV(10%) |                                   |                      | 0.22                                  | 4.22                                   |
| NPV(12%) |                                   |                      | 0.16                                  | 3.04                                   |
| NPV(14%) |                                   |                      | 0.12                                  | 2.26                                   |
| NPV(16%) |                                   |                      | 0.09                                  | 1.71                                   |
| NPV(18%) |                                   |                      | 0.07                                  | 1.32                                   |

Table 49

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH  
OF D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR HIGH GROWTH  
CASE IF THE REMAN DAM AND MERBOK  
STORAGE CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

| YEAR     | KEDAH                                     |                                      |                                      | MUDA                                 |                                       |
|----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | REHAN<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) | MERBOK<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
|          | 1983                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1984     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1985     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1986     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1987     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1988     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1989     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1990     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1991     | 0.22                                      | 0.15                                 | 0.57                                 | 0.14                                 | 1.85                                  |
| 1992     | 0.43                                      | 0.26                                 | 1.14                                 | 0.14                                 | 3.71                                  |
| 1993     | 0.65                                      | 0.36                                 | 1.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 5.56                                  |
| 1994     | 0.86                                      | 0.47                                 | 2.28                                 | 0.14                                 | 7.42                                  |
| 1995     | 1.08                                      | 0.57                                 | 2.86                                 | 0.14                                 | 9.27                                  |
| 1996     | 1.29                                      | 0.67                                 | 3.43                                 | 0.14                                 | 11.12                                 |
| 1997     | 1.51                                      | 0.78                                 | 4.00                                 | 0.14                                 | 12.98                                 |
| 1998     | 1.72                                      | 0.88                                 | 4.57                                 | 0.14                                 | 14.83                                 |
| 1999     | 1.94                                      | 0.99                                 | 5.14                                 | 0.14                                 | 16.69                                 |
| 2000     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| 2001     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| 2002     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| 2003     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| 2010     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| 2011     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| 2031     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| 2032     | 2.15                                      | 1.09                                 | 5.71                                 | 0.14                                 | 18.54                                 |
| NPV( 6%) | 15.59                                     | 8.02                                 | 41.42                                | 1.34                                 | 134.48                                |
| NPV( 8%) | 9.95                                      | 5.14                                 | 26.42                                | 0.91                                 | 85.80                                 |
| NPV(10%) | 6.60                                      | 3.42                                 | 17.52                                | 0.64                                 | 56.88                                 |
| NPV(12%) | 4.52                                      | 2.35                                 | 12.00                                | 0.47                                 | 38.95                                 |
| NPV(14%) | 3.18                                      | 1.66                                 | 8.44                                 | 0.35                                 | 27.42                                 |
| NPV(16%) | 2.29                                      | 1.20                                 | 6.08                                 | 0.27                                 | 19.75                                 |
| NPV(18%) | 1.68                                      | 0.89                                 | 4.47                                 | 0.21                                 | 14.51                                 |

Table 50

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN KEDAH RIVER FOR LOW GROWTH  
CASE IF THE REMAN DAM CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

| YEAR | PROPORTION OF N.W.O.<br>TO THE TOTAL DEMAND |                     |                     | MADA MAIN                                  |                                       |                                       | MADA MINOR                                 |                                       |                                       |
|------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(%)                    | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(%) | REMAN<br>DAM<br>(%) | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | REMAN<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | REMAN<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
|      | 1983  | 100.00              | 0.00                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1984 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 2.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1985 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 4.70                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.56                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1986 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 8.80                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 1.47                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1987 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 11.10                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 2.71                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1988 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 13.30                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 3.33                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1989 | 100.00                                      | 0.00                | 0.00                | 15.60                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 3.77                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1990 | 92.89                                       | 0.00                | 0.00                | 25.67                                      | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 3.67                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1991 | 92.92                                       | 3.27                | 4.64                | 36.15                                      | 8.66                                  | 12.30                                 | 8.02                                       | 0.33                                  | 0.48                                  |
| 1992 | 92.95                                       | 3.24                | 4.80                | 48.13                                      | 8.99                                  | 13.32                                 | 8.38                                       | 0.34                                  | 0.51                                  |
| 1993 | 92.98                                       | 3.21                | 4.95                | 61.15                                      | 9.35                                  | 14.44                                 | 8.82                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.55                                  |
| 1994 | 93.01                                       | 3.18                | 5.11                | 68.40                                      | 9.50                                  | 15.28                                 | 9.11                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.58                                  |
| 1995 | 93.05                                       | 3.15                | 5.26                | 75.47                                      | 9.65                                  | 16.13                                 | 9.15                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.60                                  |
| 1996 | 93.08                                       | 3.11                | 5.41                | 82.82                                      | 9.79                                  | 17.03                                 | 9.32                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.63                                  |
| 1997 | 93.11                                       | 3.08                | 5.57                | 90.56                                      | 9.95                                  | 17.97                                 | 9.36                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.65                                  |
| 1998 | 93.14                                       | 3.05                | 5.72                | 98.48                                      | 10.11                                 | 18.95                                 | 9.41                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.67                                  |
| 1999 | 93.17                                       | 3.02                | 5.88                | 106.87                                     | 10.27                                 | 19.98                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.69                                  |
| 2000 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 115.93                                     | 10.45                                 | 21.08                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
| 2001 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 121.24                                     | 10.62                                 | 21.42                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
| 2002 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 123.38                                     | 10.69                                 | 21.56                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
| 2003 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 124.69                                     | 10.73                                 | 21.65                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
| 2010 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 124.69                                     | 10.73                                 | 21.65                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
| 2011 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 124.69                                     | 10.73                                 | 21.65                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
| 2031 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 124.69                                     | 10.73                                 | 21.65                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
| 2032 | 93.20                                       | 2.99                | 6.03                | 124.69                                     | 10.73                                 | 21.65                                 | 9.44                                       | 0.35                                  | 0.71                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV( 6%)            | 1013.90                                    | 97.16                                 | 181.48                                | 98.85                                      | 3.36                                  | 6.23                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV( 8%)            | 671.45                                     | 65.32                                 | 120.05                                | 69.12                                      | 2.28                                  | 4.16                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(10%)            | 464.35                                     | 45.67                                 | 82.65                                 | 50.40                                      | 1.61                                  | 2.89                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(12%)            | 333.14                                     | 32.98                                 | 58.80                                 | 38.02                                      | 1.17                                  | 2.08                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(14%)            | 246.55                                     | 24.45                                 | 42.99                                 | 29.49                                      | 0.82                                  | 1.53                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(16%)            | 187.34                                     | 18.52                                 | 32.14                                 | 23.39                                      | 0.67                                  | 1.15                                  |
|      |   |                     | NPV(18%)            | 145.59                                     | 14.28                                 | 24.49                                 | 18.89                                      | 0.52                                  | 0.88                                  |



Table 51

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
IRRIGATION IN MUDA RIVER FOR LOW GROWTH  
CASE IF THE REMAN DAM CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

| YEAR     | PROPORTION OF<br>N.W.O. TO DEMAND | MAIN<br>MINOR                        |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(%)               | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(MS10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
| 1983     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1984     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1985     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1986     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1987     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1988     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1989     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1990     | 0.00                              | 0.00                                 |
| 1991     | 3.14                              | 0.78                                 |
| 1992     | 3.09                              | 0.79                                 |
| 1993     | 3.04                              | 0.80                                 |
| 1994     | 2.99                              | 0.79                                 |
| 1995     | 2.95                              | 0.78                                 |
| 1996     | 2.90                              | 0.77                                 |
| 1997     | 2.85                              | 0.76                                 |
| 1998     | 2.80                              | 0.74                                 |
| 1999     | 2.75                              | 0.73                                 |
| 2000     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| 2001     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| 2002     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| 2003     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| 2010     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| 2011     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| 2031     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| 2032     | 2.70                              | 0.72                                 |
| NPV( 6%) |                                   | 7.09                                 |
| NPV( 8%) |                                   | 4.85                                 |
| NPV(10%) |                                   | 3.44                                 |
| NPV(12%) |                                   | 2.52                                 |
| NPV(14%) |                                   | 1.89                                 |
| NPV(16%) |                                   | 1.45                                 |
| NPV(18%) |                                   | 1.13                                 |

Table 52

BENEFIT CASH FLOW AND PRESENT WORTH OF  
D&I WATER SUPPLY FOR LOW GROWTH CASE  
IF THE REMAN DAM CAN BE IMPLEMENTED

| YEAR     | KEDAH                                      |                                       | MUDA                                  |                                       |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|          | JENIANG<br>SYSTEM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | REMAN<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) | BERIS<br>DAM<br>(M\$10 <sup>6</sup> ) |
|          | 1983                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1984     | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1985     | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1986     | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1987     | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1988     | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1989     | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1990     | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                  |
| 1991     | 0.01                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.02                                  | 0.28                                  |
| 1992     | 0.02                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.03                                  | 0.57                                  |
| 1993     | 0.02                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.05                                  | 0.85                                  |
| 1994     | 0.03                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.06                                  | 1.13                                  |
| 1995     | 0.04                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.08                                  | 1.42                                  |
| 1996     | 0.05                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.09                                  | 1.70                                  |
| 1997     | 0.06                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.11                                  | 1.98                                  |
| 1998     | 0.06                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.12                                  | 2.26                                  |
| 1999     | 0.07                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.14                                  | 2.55                                  |
| 2000     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| 2001     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| 2002     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| 2003     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| 2010     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| 2011     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| 2031     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| 2032     | 0.08                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.15                                  | 2.83                                  |
| NPV( 6%) | 0.58                                       | 0.00                                  | 1.09                                  | 20.53                                 |
| NPV( 8%) | 0.37                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.69                                  | 13.10                                 |
| NPV(10%) | 0.25                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.46                                  | 8.68                                  |
| NPV(12%) | 0.17                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.32                                  | 5.95                                  |
| NPV(14%) | 0.12                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.22                                  | 4.18                                  |
| NPV(16%) | 0.09                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.16                                  | 3.01                                  |
| NPV(18%) | 0.06                                       | 0.00                                  | 0.12                                  | 2.21                                  |